

OK8

CAMERA - A
REEL 43

PHILADELPHIA
PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA~~ District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA~~ immigration district on the date indicated:

108- AUG. 11, 1908 to
OCT. 17, 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945

AUG 24 1945

[Signature]
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 24 1945

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE			TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	
	Family Name	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States†		Country of Last Permanent Residence		Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence
								State	City or Town			
1	Steam Ships											
2			Month		Day		Year.		Page			
3												
4	Merion		August		23.		1901	1.	to	34.		
5	Verona		"		27		"	35	—	44.		
6	Noordland		"		31.		"	45	—	70		
7	Friesland		September		6		"	71	—	100		
8	Haverford		"		13.		"	101.	—	136		
9	Westernland		"		20		"	137	—	162		
10	Merion		"		28		"	163	—	196		
11	Friesland		October		11.		"	197	—	226		
12	Verona		"		15.		"	237	—	248.		
13	Vera		August		13.		"	249.	—	250		
14	Ribeton		"		14.		"	251.	—	252		
15	Manchester Trader		"		15		"	253	—	254		
16	Bella		"		17		"	255	—	256		
17	Carthaginian		"		23.		"	257	—	262		
18	Boliviana		"		24.		"	263	—	264		
19	Adm. Schley		"		24.		"	265	—	266		
20	Belita		"		26		"	267	—	268		
21	Maritow		"		29.		"	269.	—	270		
22	Adm. Farragut		"		30		"	271	—	272		
23	North Point		"		31.		"	273.	—	274		
24	Bella		"		31.		"	275	—	276		
25	Manchester Corporation		September		1.		"	277	—	278		
26	Montana		"		3		"	279				
27	Raven		"		3		"	280	—	281.		
28	Adm. Schley		"		7		"	282	—	283		
29	Annetta		"		7		"	284.	—	285		

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES**

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190____, bound for port of _____

1	2		3	4	5	6		7			8	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE			TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	
	Family Name	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States†		Country of Last Permanent Residence		Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence
								State	City or Town			
1	Steam Ships		Month	Day	Year	Page						
2												
3												
4	Merominee		September	13	1908	294 to 295						
5	Adm. Farragut		"	14	"	296 - 297						
6	Bella		"	14	"	298 - 299						
7	Crown Point		"	15	"	300 - 301						
8	Ravn		"	19	"	302 - 303						
9	Mongolian		"	22	"	304 - 307						
10	Arietta		"	22	"	308 - 309						
11	Trolla		"	26	"	310 - 311						
12	Marquette		"	27	"	312 - 313						
13	Bella		"	28	"	314 - 315						
14	East Point		"	30	"	316 - 317						
15	Barthaginian		October	5	"	318 - 321						
16	Adm. Farragut		"	5	"	322 - 323						
17	Arietta		"	7	"	324 - 325						
18	Eagle Point		"	9	"	326 - 327						
19	Rion		"	9	"	328 - 329						
20	Manchester Corporation		"	9	"	330 - 331						
21	Mariton		"	11	"	332 - 333						
22	Bella		"	12	"	334 - 335						
23	Adm. Sampson		"	13	"	336 - 337						
24	Mexican Prime		"	13	"	338 - 339						
25	Agnella		"	16	"	340 - 341						
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenney, Surgeon of the S/S. Marion, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
 at Phila
Thas C. Kiss
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion" sailing from Queenstown, August 13th, 1908.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
102	Bullen	Thomas	65		Married	Male	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	U.S.	Met. 1871, Phila			Pa	Phila										
103	Murphy	Mary	30		Single	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	Irish	U.S.	Wilmington	Patrick, Murphy		Del	Wilmington										
104	Rawley	Phyllis	51		Married	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	U.S.	Madison	Madison		Wisconsin	Madison										
105	Quinn	Elaine	60		Single	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	U.S.	Phila	do		Pa	Phila										
106	Quinn	Elizabeth	60		Single	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	U.S.	Phila	do		Pa	Phila										
107	Quinn	Mrs. E. Quinn	21		Single	Female	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	U.S.	Phila	do		Pa	Phila										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **K**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug: 23, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or other cause, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self			Home 1931 Poplar St. Philadelphia	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho						
2	"	"	#425	14. Wilmington	203 Kemble St. Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	Dark Brown	Blue	fel	Ireland Bedford
3	"	"	"	50 yrs Madison	19 Mendota Court Madison, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	Anderson born home	144 North Hancock Madison, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	29 Chelte	and St. Chelte Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	from	do do	"	"	"	"	"						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Hall, Master, of the SS Marion, from Free port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1901,
at Phila
Charles K. Kewin
Immigration Officer.

J.B. Hall
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, E. by C., do
(Name whether Surgeon "Attending the vessel" or "Employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August, 1908

at

Philad

Charles Weiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mexico* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 12, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
505	Ammerman	Mr. Ralph	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Blomhurst
506	Brady	Miss Clara	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
417	Bawn	Mrs. John G.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
507	Brady	Rev. John J.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Rgt
508	Bawn	Rev. John G.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
536	Boater	Miss Elizabeth	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
546	Bizlet Jr	Dr. C. A.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
517	Blakelee	Miss Lella J.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
535	Bogue Jr	Mr. Henry	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
6733	Brett	Mrs. Annie	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
9155	Bolbert	Miss Ada B.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
9203	Clarke	Mrs. B. A.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
4014	Burriden	Miss Isabel	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
4015		Mr. Samuel	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
9154	Drake	Miss Helen	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
347	Dickson	Miss Mary J.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
8803	Downing	Miss Della M.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
18	Isabel	Miss Isabel	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
409	Flanagan	Miss Alice W.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
777	Link	Mrs. Caroline	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
9154	Gannon	Miss Mary	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
733	Gallagher	Miss Mary	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
134	Gore	Mr. Claude W.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
344	Grant	Miss Sarah D.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
209	Hedden	Miss Dorcas	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
26	Hill	Mrs. Maria Long	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
27		Miss Virginia	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
28		Mr. Horace G.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
29		Mr. Joseph B.	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
30	Hobbes	Miss Rachel	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila

BBB

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 23rd, 1908

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Home Elmhurst Pa.						
2							819 Home St. Phila Pa.						
3							Home 327 N. 1st St. Verre Pa. Note: Phila 40 yrs ago						
4							Home 302 Chase Phila Pa.						
5							Home 152 W. Main St. Phila Pa.						
6							Home 327 N. 1st St. Verre Pa.						
7							Home 302 Chase Phila Pa.						Ireland Zone
8							Home 230 Pine St. Phila Pa. Bkham road No 5 ? his big bus						
9							Home 2001 Q & 13rd St. Phila Pa.						
10							Home 1014 Grand Ave. Port Washington Wis						
11							Home 842 Park Ave Baltimore Md						
12							Home 2510 Douglas St. Phila Pa. husband note 1806 Phila						
13							Home Marshall College Huntington W Va						
14							Home 917 Mulberry St. Scranton Pa						
15							Home 1400 M St G Washn Dc						
16							Home 4256 Chestnut St. Phila Pa						
17							Home Morgantown Md Car						
18							Home Box 44 Fenia Ohio						
19							Home 1622 Mount Vernon St. Phila Pa						
20							Home 138 Q & 9 St Reading Pa						
21							Home 349 S.D. 44 St. Phila Pa						
22							Home 830 Pine St. Phila Pa. De la Hata road No 5 c dark dark hair						Canada Toronto
23							Home Clarkesburg W. Va						
24							Home Mayersville Sumter Co. S. Ca						
25							Home Bala Pa						
26							Home 1905 Green St. Phila Pa						
27													
28													
29													
30							Home Beechwood Dr Ochowille Baltimore 12th						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the St. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of August, 1908.

at

Phila

Charles Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenering, Surgeon of the St. Merion, E. by O, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
 at Phila
Charles K. K. K.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 12*, 1908

S. S. - Alien Registration											
Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
State. City or Town.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
93761	Heidel	miss Louise	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
93942	Kress	miss H. G.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
92708	Loesch	miss Charlotte	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
90274	Lockwood	miss Bolivia	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
92135	Mauret	miss Christine	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91206	Mc Lenna	miss Ellen	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91477	Mitchell	miss W. H.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91717	Morrow	miss Jane	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91335	Nelson	miss M. A.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91313	Parsons	miss R. H.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91212		miss	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91313		miss Eliza	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91719	Pipet	miss Edwin	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91336	Rowe	miss Geo. E. B.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91316		miss W. H.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91317	Robinson	miss	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91318		miss	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91319	Rutan	miss Raymond	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91320		miss A. R.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91321	Saunders	miss Frank	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91322	Sleep	miss Mabel	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91323	Smith	miss	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91324	Sadler	miss John	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91325	Stringfellow	miss Charles H.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91326	Shallcross	miss M. S.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91327	Saunders	miss Mary	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91328	Southwick	miss L. W.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91329	Sidman	miss Geo. D.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		
91330	Strait	miss N. A.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa. Phila		

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

August

, 1908,

at

Phila

Charles K. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the U.S. Mercantile S.S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1908
at Phila
Charles Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, August 12, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shinn	Mr. Thos. H.	29				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila.
2	Tales	Mr. Wm. A.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Mass. Boston.
3		Mrs.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	Telford	Mr. Elias	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
5	Shinn	Mr. Thos. H.	29				U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	Tales	Mr. Wm. A.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
7	Telford	Mr. Elias	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
8	Vallee	Mr. Claude M.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila.
9		Mrs.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
10		Master R. Ryder	4				U. S. CITIZEN.				D.C. Washington.
11	van Winkle	Mr. W. P.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
12		Mrs.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	Doget	Mr. Arnold	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
14		Mrs.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	Weber	Miss Grace	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				P.C. Columbia.
16		Miss Susan	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				W. V. Williams.
17	Witzell	Rev. W. P.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Harburt.
18	Woods	Miss Mary	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
19	Wassner	Dr. Garden	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Baltimore.
20	Whitclaw	Miss Eliza	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
21	Wylie	Mrs. Mary	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
22		Miss A. J.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
23		Miss M. M.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
24		Miss N. C.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
25	Yeandle	Miss Eleanor	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. Jersey City.
26	Melvin	Mr. Abbot Thomas	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
27	Davidson	Mr. Dore	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. New York.
28	Holgak	Mr. George H.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila.
29	Bayless	Mr. J. S.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Bethlehem.
30	Jones	Mr. M. J.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila.
31	Kimney	Mr. A. J.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				
32		Mr. J. S.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Shelley M. Maff, of the *S. S. Merion*, from *Liverpool* do
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *August*, 190*8*.
at *Phila*
J. H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, E. by C., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
 at Phila

Chas. Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 12, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
551	Aaford	Mr James 66	m	Business	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England Wiltshire Melksham	Mr J. Cattle Melksham Wiltshire	Pa Phila	
717	Dees	Mrs May 62	f	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England Wiltshire Melksham	Mr J. Cattle Melksham Wiltshire	Pa Phila	
2108	Newton	Miss Cora E. D. 26	f	Domestic		England	English	England Liverpool 47 Catharine St.	Mr R. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
777	Ordish	Mrs Adelaide 53	m					Wakefield St. Thomas Lane, Wakefield	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
800	Pattison	Miss Eileen 17	f	Student				Norton on Lees Roschill Norton-on-Lees	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
818	Reid	Mr Thomas 39	m	Merchant cotton				Manchester 23 Higher Lane, Anfield	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
774	Sargent	Mr Harry 30	m	Shipper		U.S. CITIZEN.	English	Boston 63 Brook Road Boston	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
777	Saylor	Mr John 59	m	Contractor		U.S. CITIZEN.	English	England Bristol House, Bristol	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
850	Wright	Mrs Jane 74	f	Wife		England	English	England Bristol House, Bristol	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
880	Nash	Mrs Alice 54	m					Leeds 2 Clafford St. Leeds	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
412	Lupton	Mr 34	m	Agent				London 7 Victoria St. Westminster	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
728	Worthington	Mr 58	m	Super				York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Bennett	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Bowerson	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Little	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
770	McGuckin	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Chapley	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Powell	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Lenker	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Tulton	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Meller	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Moore	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Ferguson	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Kellinake	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	
834	Maguire	Mr 7	m			U.S. CITIZEN.	English	York 37 Avenue Terr. York	Mr J. M. Lees 47 Catharine St. Liverpool	Pa Phila	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug. 23, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	57	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	Grey	Blue	England	Waltham
2	Self	19	Self	Yes	Friends in Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
3	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Medium	Grey	Grey	England	Waltham
4	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
5	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
6	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
7	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
8	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
9	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
10	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
11	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
12	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
13	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
14	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
15	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
16	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
17	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
18	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
19	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
20	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
21	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
22	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
23	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
24	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
25	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
26	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
27	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
28	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
29	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham
30	Self	18	Self	Yes	Harvey St, Germantown Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Red	Brown	Brown	England	Waltham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith M. Maffei, of the Go. Person, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

23rd day of August, 1908.

Charles E. New
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Hies
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion Eby Co, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1908
 at Phila

Charles Weiss
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* August 12, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
727	Daly	M. Olandu	38	m	s. Actor	Jr.	Jr.	England	English	England	London	Parents, Mrs. R. M. Daly 114 Gordon Ave. Southampton, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
675	Ward	Mrs. M.	12	f				U.S. CITIZEN	State	Citizen			Pa.	Phila
478	Hammond	S. W. J.	10	m				U. S. CITIZEN.						
400	Cliffe - Cooper	M. Henry	12	m	m Actor	Jr.	Jr.	England	English	England	London	Daughter, Misses A. & C. Cooper Cablea New Malden Surrey, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
713	Santa	M. M.	12	f				U. S. CITIZEN	State	Citizen			Pa.	Philadelphia
508	Richa	Mrs. M. M.	12	f				U. S. CITIZEN	State	Citizen			Pa.	Philadelphia
400	McBaudler	M. W. J.	12	m				U. S. CITIZEN	State	Citizen				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 23rd, 190⁸

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
																Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	18 years	Various times. Mrs. H. M. Daly, 225 Locust St. Phila Pa					5 10	Dark Brown					England, Birmingham
2					Home 1021 Locust St. Phila Pa											
3					Home 1424 Poplar St. Phila Pa											
4	Yes	Self	Yes	various periods	Friends. Mrs. Conine, 614 W. 11th St. Phila Pa					5 11	Dark Brown					England, Oxford
5	1	Church	Yes		Home					5 5	Dark					London
6					Home 309 St. Pittsburgh Pa											
7	Yes	Lon	Yes		Son. S. Bucha, 4804 Market St (met by son) 302 Locust St. Phila Pa					5 7	Dark Brown					Ireland, Bato
8					Home 203 Spring Garden Phila Pa											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908.
at Phila
Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Henry, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. by. O., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1908
at Phila

Philip Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, 12th *August*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grimsley	Alice	56	Wife	yes	British	English	England Birmingham	97, Bunbury St. Birmingham	Pa Phila
2	Grimsley	Evelyn	20	Domestic	yes	British	English	England Birmingham	97, Bunbury St. Birmingham	Pa Phila
3	Catham	Clina	24	Wife	yes	British	English	England Burnley	9, Gray St. Burnley	Pa Phila
4	Stephenson	Alfred	36	Engineer	yes	British	English	England Shipley	26, Shipley Rd. Shipley	Pa Phila
5	Trick	Mary	57	Wife	yes	British	English	England Walsworth	58, Albert Rd. Walsworth	Pa Phila
6	Trick	Charles Wm	51	Child	yes	British	English	England Walsworth	58, Albert Rd. Walsworth	Pa Phila
7	Beatty	Melena	20	Domestic	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Armagh	21, Ballan St. Armagh	Pa Phila
8	Reaney	Thomas	20	Grocer	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Armagh	21, Ballan St. Armagh	Pa Phila
9	Jenkinson	Samuel	28	Weaver	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Armagh	21, Ballan St. Armagh	Pa Phila
10	O'Neill	Teresa	50	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
11	O'Neill	James B.	22	Mason	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
12	Wade	Mary	25	Wife	yes	British	English	England Daybrook	21, William St. Daybrook	Pa Phila
13	McElroy	William	41	Clerk	yes	British	English	England Manchester	25, George St. Manchester	Pa Phila
14	Linney	Ann	56	Wife	yes	British	English	England Ladbroke	24, Readingly Rd. Ladbroke	Pa Phila
15	Bentley	James	28	Barman	yes	British	English	England Shipley	26, Shipley Rd. Shipley	Pa Phila
16	Mann	James	24	Machinist	yes	British	English	England Shipley	26, Shipley Rd. Shipley	Pa Phila
17	Watts	Thos. W.	33	Wife	yes	British	English	England Batley	2, Thandene Terrace Batley	Pa Phila
18	Watts	Emily	33	Wife	yes	British	English	England Batley	2, Thandene Terrace Batley	Pa Phila
19	Watts	Wm. W.	4	Child	yes	British	English	England Batley	2, Thandene Terrace Batley	Pa Phila
20	Wagg	Albert	45	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
21	Gibson	Robert	51	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
22	Davis	Joseph W.	26	Wife	yes	British	English	England Nottingham	21, Wm. St. Nottingham	Pa Phila
23	Gray	David	21	Wife	yes	British	English	England Nottingham	21, Wm. St. Nottingham	Pa Phila
24	Kenny	Thomas	42	Wife	yes	British	English	England Nottingham	21, Wm. St. Nottingham	Pa Phila
25	Gooding	Frederic	45	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
26	Gooding	Ida	40	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
27	Gooding	Verna	36	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
28	Wood	Chas. E.	42	Wife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.A. Ballyneal	Ballyneal The Leap, Monaghan	Pa Phila
29	Thompson	Lily	56	Wife	yes	British	English	England Shipley	26, Shipley Rd. Shipley	Pa Phila
30	Grady	Ellen	25	Wife	yes	British	English	England Shipley	26, Shipley Rd. Shipley	Pa Phila

Office letter to Phila District Director under date of 7/29/43 file 8/1000

24 L03
V/AU

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia August 23 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	✓	Self	✓	no	Daughter Mrs B Vandeventer 702 45 Cleveland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	grey	grey		England	Rotherham
2	✓	Self	✓	no	Father John H. Dolmo 1100 2 1/2 St. Phila	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	dark			Burnley	
3	✓	Self	✓	no	Mr Sam Moore 772 1/2 Lancaster St. Phila	no	no	no	good	5	10 1/2	fair	fair	grey	PASSED.		Shepley
4	✓	Husband	✓	no	Husband W. Chid 205 S 5th St. Darby Pa	no	no	no	good	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	blue			Woolrich
5	✓	Father	✓	no	Father do	no	no	no	good	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	blue			
6	✓	Brothers	✓	no	Brothers Wm & Thos Beatty 1802 Van Allen St. Phila	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	black	grey	PASSED.		Ballyshannon
7	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Londrigan
8	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Bromore
9	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
10	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
11	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
12	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
13	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
14	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
15	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
16	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
17	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
18	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
19	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
20	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
21	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
22	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
23	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
24	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
25	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
26	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
27	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
28	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
29	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale
30	✓	Self	✓	no	Brother Mrs J. H. Johnson 929 Woodland Ave Phila	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown		PASSED.		Ballymeale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Mass, of the Sp. Marion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Phila
Charles H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," or "on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit," should be placed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Keene, Surgeon of the S. M. M. Co., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
 at Phila

Charles H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

40

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 12th August, 1908

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1905.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	no	no	5 8	fair brown grey	PASSED.	England	Bury
2	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 1	dark brown brown	PASSED.	"	Manchester
3	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 5	fair fair blue	"	"	Widthill
5	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 5	dark blue	"	"	"
7	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 2	fair brown hazel	"	Ireland	Lurgan
11	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 2	pink dark blue	"	England	Whiteham
12	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 4	fair brown grey	"	Ireland	Romacall
14	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	England	Buttfield
15	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 4	grey blue	"	Ireland	Brumhoney
20	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	England	Choppington
21	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perick
22	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 8	fair brown blue	"	Ireland	Romacall
24	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 0	dark brown brown	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 8	black grey	"	England	Dunley
27	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 0	fair brown hazel	"	Wales	Swansea
30	Self	1901	From St. James St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 6	blue	"	"	"

Resman R. Bant
Jon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Philad

23 day of August, 1908
Charles R. Rix
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, E. by O, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
 at Phila

W. A. Green
 Immigration Officer.

g-1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Queenstown* 13th August, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>McCarty</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Labr</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Altmore</i>	<i>Brother, Edward Kelly</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Greenman</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carthmore</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
3	<i>Greenman</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Gauze</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Quilmore</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Holden</i>	<i>Dominick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ballymore</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
7	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Dingle</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
8	<i>Blamish</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dundon</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
9	<i>Simlin</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Brookline</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
10	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
11	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Himwich</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
12	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
13	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kilkenny</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
14	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
15	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
16	<i>Kitchell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Brother, John Kelly</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEVERAGE PASSENGERS.

Act **B.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Aug. 23 1908

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., P. O. L., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	3	Boston	Brother Michael			Good	ho	5	9	Fair	Brown	Fair	Ireland	Carbury	
2	"	Brother	\$2.50	"	Boston	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
3	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
4	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
5	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
6	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
7	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
8	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
9	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
10	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
11	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
12	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
13	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
14	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
15	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
16	"	Sister	\$2.50	"	Phila	Brother John			Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Fair	"	Carbury	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALF. BRUSHMAN
Inspector

8

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Al J. Druschart
Inspector

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Phila
Charles H. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenery, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Ex by 6, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1906
at Philadelphia
Charles Deitz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115-2-1115-3

11-1115-2-1115-3

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th August, 1908*

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The

The

The

The

The

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Merwin, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of August, 1908

at Phila

Charles K. K. K.

Immigration Officer.

J. A. Hill Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens ~~entering in~~ passing through and out of the United States should be ~~entered~~ under head of occupation as "in transit." ~~Aliens entering in~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, but not ~~entering in~~ passing through in transit, should be ~~entered~~ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the St. Mercur, Eby, B. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1908
at Phila.
Charles M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th August, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cohen	Abram	38	m m Butcher	no	Russia	Hebrew	England London	Charles Fox 25 Bedford St. Commercial & Bankers	Phila
2	Lessner	Rosie	23	f f Dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	Trade Abram Lessner Charles	"
3	Samuels	Isaac	27	m m Butcher	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs. Selmer 29 Langh St.	London
4	"	Rebec	24	f f Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Infant	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Moscowitch	Hyman	35	m m Baker	yes	England	"	London	12 yrs in London Mrs. K.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(Signed) Jno. J. S. Rodgers,
to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 28, 1908.

13-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	no	Baltimore	Brother Herman Kachman 1308 North 4th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh black grey	Russia	Saratk			
2	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister E. Lesney 4 yrs. 129 N. 6th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair fair brown	"	Kartak			
3	yes	Self	no	no	Wife S. Abraham 129 N. 6th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	"	Velk			
4	yes	Wife	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black black	"	"			
5	yes	father	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	England	Birmingham			
6	yes	Self	no	no	Brother Herman Cohen 20 yrs. 505 Pine St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	Russia	Kamza			
7	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	"	"			
8	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	England	Randon			
9	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
10	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
11	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
12	yes	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"			
13	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. Hoffman 165 Madison Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown	Russia	Kowka			
14	yes	brother	no	no	Brother Sam. Shida 104 Green St. Marquette Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown burn on right arm	Arabia	Sidonia			
15	yes	father	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	England	Liverpool			
16	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black brown	USA	Englar			
17	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	Wawa			
18	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark dark	Ireland	Bray			
19	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue later marks on right hand	Norway	Bergen			
20	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	Ireland	Dublin			
21	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	England	Liverpool			
22	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	England	Liverpool			
23	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	England	Liverpool			
24	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red	England	Liverpool			
25	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black blue	Ireland	Liverpool			
26	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark	England	Oxford			
27	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark brown	"	"			
28	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	"	"			
29	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark blue	"	"			
30	yes	Self	no	no	Brother J. J. Jones 1237 1/2 St. James Market Salt, California	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey later marks on right arm	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Pa. Acron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Phila
Charles A. Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and those who are engaged in temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kenery, Surgeon of the Ss. Merion, E. by. C., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1908
 at Phila

Charles C. Kessig
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th August, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
3014	<i>Kerbs</i>	<i>Ewa K</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3015	<i>1</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3016	<i>2</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3017	<i>3</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3018	<i>4</i>	<i>Amalia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3019	<i>5</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3020	<i>6</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3021	<i>7</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3022	<i>8</i>	<i>Sage</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3023	<i>9</i>	<i>Leya</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3024	<i>10</i>	<i>Mortchel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3025	<i>11</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3026	<i>12</i>	<i>Mallie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3027	<i>13</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3028	<i>14</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3029	<i>15</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3030	<i>16</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3031	<i>17</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3032	<i>18</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3033	<i>19</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3034	<i>20</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3035	<i>21</i>	<i>Broche</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3036	<i>22</i>	<i>Suse</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3037	<i>23</i>	<i>Stoko</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3038	<i>24</i>	<i>Kinde</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3039	<i>25</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3040	<i>26</i>	<i>Elie</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>
3041	<i>27</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Samara</i>	<i>Daughter. Susana Znowy</i>	<i>Samara, Russian Harrington U.S.</i>

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Aug. 23

190 f

[illegible]

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S. S. Claron, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Philadelphia
John C. Nixon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," and temporary sojourn in the United States, but those intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

23rd day of August, 1908

Chas C. Kirtz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MERION**

sailing from

Liverpool Aug. 12th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
296091	Keiler.	Yak	33	f	m	no	no	Russian	Russia	mother: Evrel Geluk. Galin. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia.
230352	Kindel	H. m. s.										
296103	Kalinuk	Uliana	30	f	m			Russian	Russia	mother: Uliana Liopimut. Galin. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia.
230364	Zornak	P. E. A.										
296115	Pigern	Anna	39	f	m					mother: Frida. Th. Schrotter. Hof. Sub. Long.		
	Albert											
	Bernard											
	Leitshing											
296129	Lisak	Perl	34	f	m		yes	Hebrew	Tulnot	parents: Avram. Kasseman. Subno. Russia. Jub. Wolkyure		Camden.
107	Taube	10	f	s								
117	Chalke											
296132	Gorecki	Tropil	26	m	s	butcher	yes	Polish	Schymkay	brother: Wladyslaw Gorski. neschlar.	Pa	Chicago
4	Markovitz	Teresia	16	f	s			Hungary	Hungary	brother: Michael Markovitz. Koszeg. Hungary.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Vali	Wilhelm	18	m	s	baker				brother: Michael. Pa. neum. Erding.		
296153	Munach	Lebel	40	m	s			U.S. CITIZEN	Russia	brother: Isaac. Russia.		
230316		Alter	45	m	s					brother: Isaac. Russia.		
296171	Burstein	Isse	20	m	s	Tailor				brother: Isaac. Russia.	NY	New York
2	Kasparait	Franciska	17	f	s	Domestic		Lithuanian		brother: Isaac. Russia.	Ill	Chicago
7	Butewicz	Stolonia	21	m	s					brother: Isaac. Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia
296180	Fram	Richel Laia	28	m	s	Wife				brother: Isaac. Russia.		
21	Elie Kirsch	10	m	s	Child					brother: Isaac. Russia.		
22	Chawe	8	f	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		
23	Ime Esther	7	f	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		
24	Barre	5	m	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		
25	Mre	3	f	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		
26	Salomon	Alte	16	f	s	Tailor	no			brother: Isaac. Russia.		
296177	Krawitzky	Leib	48	m	m					brother: Isaac. Russia.		
28	Chron	18	m	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		
29	Prilutis	Maryanna	8	f	s	Domestic	no	Lithuanian		brother: Isaac. Russia.		
30	Marsion	18	m	s						brother: Isaac. Russia.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

Aug. 23

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes by husband	no	no	no	to husband: Joseph K. K. 327 Julian St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	no	4. 9.	good brown	gray	no	Russia	Lahr
2	" father	"	"	"	father: Philadelph. 1201 1/2 St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" husband	"	"	"	to husband: Pavel Khlenin 40 1/2 7th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	dark gray	"	"	"
4	" self	"	"	"	Philadelph. 1201 1/2 St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" husband	"	"	"	to husband: August Sege. Grandson Philadelph. 2355 Oxford St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	brown blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	father: Philadelph. 2355 Oxford St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	husband: A. Lesak 527 Kaigh Ave. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11.	"	dark brown	"	"	"
10	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" brother	"	"	"	his brother: Joe Gorecki Chicago 720 Noble Street	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7 1/2	"	brown	"	"	"
13	" brother	"	"	"	his brother: Joseph Karlovich Garbush 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	"	brown	"	"	"
14	" uncle	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2 1/4	"	brown	"	"	"
15	" self	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	dark gray	"	"	"
16	" self	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3 1/4	"	brown	"	"	"
17	" father	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3 1/4	"	brown	"	"	"
18	" mother	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	fair blue	"	"	"
19	" cousin	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	"	"	"	"
20	" husband	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	brown gray	"	"	"
21	" father	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" brother	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4. 11	"	good brown	"	"	"
27	" son	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2	"	gray blue	"	"	"
28	" brother	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	fair	"	"	"
30	" self	"	"	"	his brother: Frank J. J. 11540 1/2 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the G. S. Denver, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of August, 1908

at

Philadelphia

L. H. C. K. x

Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hill Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenney, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion Eby Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
at Phila
Charles H. Hix
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *12th* *August*, 1901

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *Aug 28*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
1	yes mother	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Russian	Wilna			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	brother	7	10	"	"	brother, Salomon Talikman 435 N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to wife		5	4	Black				Pravomir
6	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"		5	1	Black				
7	sister	7	10	"	"	sister, Marianna Libow 1477 Locust St. Camden N. J.		"		5	2	Gray		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		Pravomir
8	uncle	7	10	"	"	uncle, Salomon Libow 939 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to wife		5	6	Black				Pravomir
9	brother	7	10	"	"	brother, Isaac Libow 623 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	5	Gray		SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.		Pravomir
10	brother	7	10	"	"	brother, Stanislas Libow 335 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to husband		5	11	Black				Pravomir
11	husband	7	10	"	"	husband, Michael Libow 135 Front St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	3	Black				Pravomir
12	himself	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
13	father	7	10	"	"	father, Jan Paschewitz 488 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to father		5	6	Black				Pravomir
14	grandfather	"	"	"	"	grandfather		"		"	"	Black				
15	husband	7	10	"	"	husband, Shimon Libow 1131 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to wife		5	6	Black				Pravomir
16	father	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
17	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
18	uncle	7	10	"	"	uncle, Abraham Libow 123 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to wife		5	4	Black				Pravomir
19	mother	7	10	"	"	mother, Anna Libow 914 N. Front St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	4	Black				Pravomir
20	brother	7	10	"	"	brother, Isaac Libow 1131 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	3	Black		PASSED.		Pravomir
21	brother	7	10	"	"	brother, Isaac Libow 1131 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		Discharged to wife		5	3	Black				Pravomir
22	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle		"		5	3	Black				
23	husband	3	"	"	"	husband, David Libow 1131 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	4	Black		MET AT LANDING STATION.		Pravomir
24	father	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
25	husband	6	"	"	"	husband, Isaac Libow 323 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	1	Black				Pravomir
26	father	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
27	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
28	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
29	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		"	"	Black				
30	himself	"	"	"	"	brother, Kazimierz Libow 1131 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa		"		5	5	Black				Pravomir

Al Bruckhart
Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the St. Mercur, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908.
at Phil
Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenery, Surgeon of the St. Merin, E. by. O., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1908
 at Phila

Charles K. King
 Immigration Officer.

Philip Kenery

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *12 August*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilgud	Valenty	31	m	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
2	Schjerve	Paulina	58	f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leokadia	40	f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boruch	Boruch	31	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaiman	Chaim	40	m	Welder	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Chaim	34	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chaim	30	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Solomon	7	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Samuel	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bregman	Michle	22	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Schneider	Anna	38	f	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saland	Tatlette	36	f	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Scandinavian
13	"	Marie	9	f	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rebekka	7	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mansen	Thora	31	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Dagny	10	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Steen	Henrik	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Laura	28	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Herborg	27	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Choder	Jankel	35	m	Painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	Jache	30	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Rechel	8	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Isaac	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mendel	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rechel Pinka	2	f	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Mushe	11	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Northridge	Emy Clifford	28	f	workman	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nelson	Frank B	31	m	Musician	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Goliver	Thomas	29	m	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jackson	Richard	30	m	"	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 23, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	1100		brother, Marguerite Vigus 3 years - last time					5	4 1/2	dark	blue			Austria	Loggona
2		daughter	2200		daughter, Helena Sobieska - 11 years - last time					5	2					"	Leona
3		sister			sister, " " " " " " " " " " " "					5	2					"	"
4		brother-in-law	1000		brother-in-law, Shiden Jentes - 11 years - last time					5	4					"	Stamets
5		brother	1000		brother, David Chaimmann - 4 years - last time					5	4					"	Jette
6		brother			brother, " " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4					"	"
7		"			brother, " " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4					"	"
8		"			brother, " " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4					"	"
9		"			brother, " " " " " " " " " " " "					5	4					"	"
10		self	1000		Nephew to Goldberg, reported, met at the ship					5	8	fair	brown			"	Sosniga
11		self			brother, Jacob Habsman, paid by "Swager" father					5	9	fair	"			"	Balher
12		husband	800		Husband, Abi Galant - 2 years - last time					5	3	fresh	brown blue			Norway	Thorne
13		father			father, " " " " " " " " " " " "											"	"
14		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
15		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
16		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
17		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
18		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
19		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
20		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
21		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
22		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
23		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
24		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
25		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
26		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
27		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
28		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
29		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen
30		self	1000		Uncle, W. H. Salomonson - 13 years - last time					5	4	fresh	dark brown			"	Bergen

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Hill Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Philadelphia
James C. K...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenery, Surgeon of the 4th Merion City, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1906
 at Phila
Chas C. Keiser
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th August*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White Belly	William	✓	3	Cowboy	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		England New Brighton		Reb Gordon
2	Little Bear	Henry	✓	30		✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		" "		" "
3	Whistler	Norman	✓	18	H. P. Labor	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		" "		" "
4	Lone Elk	Paul	✓	30		✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		" "		" "
5	Thackney	Kate	✓	54	Wife	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		Keighley	Sister Mrs Kelly 10 Burke St. Keighley	Pa. Bushkleton
6	Do	Robert	✓	12	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN.		" "		" "
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *Aug 23*, 190*5*.

11-1135													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by city, corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

W. G. Gerdinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Hill Master, of the S. S. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908,
at Phila
L. H. C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and should not be recorded as temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, C. by. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1908
at Phila
Charles C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

e33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* August 12th 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>E. Hagan</i>	<i>Edward</i>		✓							
2	<i>Crow</i>	<i>C. E.</i>		✓							
3	<i>Kohler</i>	<i>A.</i>		✓							
4	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>J.</i>		✓							
5	<i>Jones</i>	<i>J. A.</i>		✓							
6	<i>Schweitzer</i>	<i>Geo</i>		✓							
7	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>P.</i>		✓							
8	<i>Rushton</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		✓							
9	<i>Shane</i>	<i>P. P.</i>		✓							
10	<i>Barter</i>	<i>J. B.</i>		✓							
11	<i>Maem</i>	<i>Louis. A.</i>		✓							
12	<i>Barley</i>	<i>L. E.</i>		✓							
13	<i>Lovell</i>	<i>P. B.</i>		✓							
14	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>John</i>		✓							
15	<i>Reid</i>	<i>A.</i>		✓							
16	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		✓							
17	<i>Hawthrop</i>	<i>George</i>		✓							
18	<i>Conno</i>	<i>L. B.</i>		✓							
19	<i>Barber</i>	<i>J. E.</i>		✓							
20	<i>Fullerton</i>	<i>A.</i>		✓							
21	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>J. J.</i>		✓							
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

all men holding certificates of admission into U. S. A.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug. 23, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each land destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mental or Physical Defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Sp. Merion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1908,
at Phila.

Chas. C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Verona *employed by* *do*
(If the alien is a "native-born" or "naturalized" citizen of the United States, he or she may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. Tarelli Albino

Suborn to before me this *27* day of *Aug.*, 190*8*
at **FILADELPHIA** *Andreas*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	ish.

35

UNLAWFUL, CRIMINAL, AND OTHERWISE UNDESIRABLE BE COMPLETELY EXCLUDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verona sailing from Philadelphia Seneca 10 AUG 1908 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
										Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos												
1															
2	Puppo	Luigi	31	m	mechanic	yes		Italian	White	Sestri P.	Genoa	Father Giacomo Puppo		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Pisci	Carlo	28	m	laborer	yes		Italian	White	Naples	Genoa	Father S. Novelli		NY	New York
4	Bonghi	Vittoria	28	f	laborer	yes		Italian	White	Naples	Genoa	Federico Bonghi		Pa	Philadelphia
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Carlo Pisci reported for inspection at NY. Manifested Sept 10/08.
Admitted to NY 9/10/08.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*

AUG 27 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such form as to show destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of a U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town	
1	yes	himself	\$60 ⁰⁰	1898	Philadelphia	1325-9-14	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkish gray	no	Italy	Genoa
2	yes	himself	\$20 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	no	Spain	Genoa
3	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
4	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
5	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
6	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
7	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
8	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
9	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
10	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
11	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
12	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
13	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
14	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
15	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
16	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
17	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
18	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
19	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
20	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
21	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
22	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
23	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
24	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
25	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
26	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
27	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
28	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
29	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	
30	yes	himself	\$10 ⁰⁰	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkish	no	Spain	Genoa	

36

Master of Commar

I, Cap Antonio Galea, of the 3/5 Verona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Galea Master
Officer.

Swear to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1908.
at PHILADELPHIA
Chas. H. Kiser
Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom.

If so, what relative or friend show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete

DECLARATION

Affidavit

200

I, Donato Canella, Surgeon of the VERONA, employed by some do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Donato Canella

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1908
at Philadelphia
Chas. H. Ross
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF R/

S

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuan |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |

39

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE

List 200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

August 12 - 1908

190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination State. City or Town.
No.	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	1-2-1939	de Lallo	Raffaele	18	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti Paglieta	father Cusio Paglieta	Pa	Chieti
2	1-2-1939	De Cecco	Nicola	21	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	father Cusio de Cecco Paglieta	"	"
3	1-2-1939	de Rentiis	Angiolina	19	f	house keep	yes	"	"	"	mother Maria Cusio Cusio	"	"
4	1-2-1939	Di Innocenzo	Antonietta	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco Cusio	"	"
5	1-2-1939	Di Piero	Ermanno	34	m	farm laborer	no	"	"	Arrelli	wife Maria di Fabio Arrelli	"	"
6	1-2-1939	Silvani	Nicola Giuseppe	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Cusio	"	"
7	1-2-1939	Parrotta	Amore	63	m	"	yes	"	"	Cusio Cusio	brother Cusio Cusio	"	"
8	1-2-1939	Cautilli	Clemente	62	m	"	"	"	"	Cusio Cusio	wife Cusio Cusio	"	"
9	1-2-1939	Scogna	Cesare	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
10	1-2-1939	Di Arciprete	Carmine	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cusio Cusio	"	"
11	1-2-1939	Chiappari	Pasquale	24	m	"	"	"	"	Cusio Cusio	father Cusio Cusio	Pa	Chieti
12	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	Pa	Chieti
13	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Cusio Cusio	Pa	Chieti
14	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	saddler	yes	"	"	"	mother Cusio Cusio	Pa	Chieti
15	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
16	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
17	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
18	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
19	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
20	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
21	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
22	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
23	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
24	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
25	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
26	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
27	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
28	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
29	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"
30	1-2-1939	114376 Cusio 4-14576	Antonio	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusio Cusio	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of same will be on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia**

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle	Corradino d. Salo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	auburn	blue	neither to the face	Chick	Baglioni	
2	"	"	20	yes	20-21	Philad.	cousin	Quinlan Kelly	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	auburn	near to the skin	"	"		
3	"	husband	1	no	no	no	cousin	1242 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5				none	"	"		
4	"	self	10	no	no	no	uncle	Nice d. Innocenzo	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	auburn	near to the face	Chick	"		
5	"	brother	20	yes	20-21	Philad.	brother	Francisco d. Salo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark		none	"	"		
6	"	nephew	20	yes	20-21	Philad.	nephew	521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none	"	"		
7	"	family	20	yes	20-21	Philad.	family	Corradino d. Salo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	white	near to the face	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
8	"	son	10	no	no	no	son	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
9	"	brother	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	brother	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		auburn	near to the face	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
10	"	self	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
11	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
12	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
13	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
14	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
15	"	brother	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	brother	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
16	"	husband	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	husband	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
17	"	father	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	father	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
18	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	father	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
19	"	self	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
20	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
21	"	husband	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	husband	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
22	"	self	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
23	"	husband	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	husband	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
24	"	brother	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	brother	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
25	"	self	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
26	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
27	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
28	"	"	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	self	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
29	"	family	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	family	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		
30	"	brother in law	10	yes	10-11	Philad.	brother in law	1021 Private St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Chick	Corradino d. Salo		

Affidavit of the Master or Captain, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Cap. Antonio Taloni*, of the **VERONA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Taloni Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Aug*, 190*8*
at *Philadelphia*
Chas. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whenever alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Doth. Albino Carella, Surgeon of the VERONA, employed by a man, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doth. Albino Carella

Suborn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1908
at Philadelphia
Chas. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

August 12 1908

190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Meugadonna	Angela	34	f	house keep	no	Italy	Italian	Chieti	Patru	sons { Eugene	Pa	Banbury
2	daughter	Pietro	14	m							brother { Patru		
3	Proceder	Nicola	22	m							mother { Rosa	Pa	Banbury
4	son	Commario	22	m							grandmother { Ena		
5	Tannarelli	domenico	22	m	house lab	yes					father { Nicola	Pa	Phila
6	Costomanni	Maria	25	f	house keep	yes					mother { Teresa		
7	Terravalle	Salvatore	18	m	house lab	yes					mother { Teresa		
8	Terravalle	Luigi	13	m			Italy				mother { Teresa		
9	Papi	Pasquale	61	m	house lab	no					father { Teresa	Pa	Old Forge
10	Monante	Nicola	24	m		yes					father { Teresa	Pa	Banbury
11	wife Aquilino	Eraria	20	f	house keep	yes					wife { Teresa		
12	St. Paulis	Michele	29	m	house lab	no					wife { Teresa		
13	Trinella	Carolina	24	f	house keep	no					daughter { Teresa	Pa	Phila
14	nephew	Carminio	18	m	house lab	yes					brother { Teresa		
15	Pestiglione	Maria	15	f	house keep	no					daughter { Teresa	Pa	Banbury
16	son	Carminio	15	m	house keep	no					brother { Teresa		
17	Spera	Rosario	38	m	house keep	no					brother { Teresa	Pa	Phila
18	Merigua	Commario	18	m	house lab	yes					father { Teresa		
19	Agordisa	Alessandro	24	m		no					mother { Teresa	Pa	Phila
20	de Angelis	Mario	14	m							wife { Teresa	Pa	Phila
21	Costantella	Antonio	30	m	house keep	yes					father { Teresa	Pa	Banbury
22	son	Emilio	15	m							grandfather { Teresa		
23	Caugeni	Luigi	26	m	house lab	no					father { Teresa		
24	son	Vincenzo	12	m							brother { Teresa		
25	Carminara	Stefano	12	m		yes					no one	Pa	Phila
26	Ford	Giuseppe	21	m	house keep	yes					no one		
27	son	Angelo	3	m							no one		
28	Di Marco	Maria	22	f	house lab	yes					parents { Teresa	Pa	Banbury
29	son	Stefano	1	m							parents { Teresa		
30	St. Bartoli	Luigi	21	m	house lab	no					parents { Teresa	Pa	Phila

THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

May 22, 08, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 25, 1906.																				
Line	No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket and if not, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether entitled by reason of an agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
					Yes or No	If Yes							Year or period of years	Where?		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband { Carmine	here 2 yrs	no	no	no	no	4	11	regular	black	blue	none	Chick	Calicut
2	yes	father	1/5	no	no	no	father { Canonsburg Pa	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
3	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband { Anna, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
4	yes	father	1/5	no	no	no	father { Canonsburg Pa	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle { J. Agnagone, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
6	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Corbano, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	4	11	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
7	yes	uncle	20	yes	no	no	uncle { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
8	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	uncle { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	4	9	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
9	yes	son	12	yes	no	no	son { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
10	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
11	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
12	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
13	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
14	yes	uncle	10	yes	no	no	uncle { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
15	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
16	yes	mother	10	yes	no	no	father { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
17	yes	son	10	yes	no	no	son { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
18	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	brother { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
19	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
20	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
21	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
22	yes	father	10	yes	no	no	father { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
23	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
24	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
25	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
26	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
27	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
28	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
29	yes	father	10	yes	no	no	father { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut
30	yes	husband	10	yes	no	no	husband { Buffalo, Neger	here 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	no	no	no	no	Chick	Calicut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leop. Antonio Talaro*, of the ^{5/8} **VERONA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Talaro Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia

27th day of Aug. 1908.

Chas. O. Kero
Immigration Officer.

111115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a complete

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dot. Albino Tarelli, Surgeon of the VERONA, employed by Rome, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dot. Tarelli Albino

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug., 1908
at Philadelphia
Chas. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

August 12, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Olivo	Rosa	29	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	parents Antonio & Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gullo	Ceresa	29	f	housewife				Italy	Italy	father in law Cipolla Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Sons	Cipolla	8	m							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
4		Salvatore	2	m							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
5	Romito	Valentino	22	m	laborer	yes			Aquila	Italy	mother Giovanni Cipolla	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Amunola	Lucrezia	26	f	housewife	no			Naples	Italy	wife Anna Cipolla		
7	Cavani	Paquale	35	m	farmer				Italy	Italy	no one		
8	Saccorilla	Luigi	26	m	housewife	yes					father Cipolla Antonio		
9	daughter	Lucretia	3	f							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
10	Cipolla	Vincenzo	31	m	farmer	yes					son Cipolla Antonio		
11	Cavani	Maria	43	f	housewife	no	U.S. CITIZEN				father Cipolla Antonio		
12	son of Cavani	Luigi	12	m			U.S. CITIZEN				grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
13	Amuffa	Luigi	11	m		yes	Italy		Italy	Italy	no one		
14	Amuffa	Paolina	10	f							mother Rosa Cipolla		
15	Correca	Nicola	17	m	farmer					Italy	no one		
16	Matrazza	Carolina	31	f	housewife	no			Italy	Italy	no one		
17	son	Paquale	13	m							no one		
18	daughter	Carolina	8	f							no one		
19	Matrazza	Leonardo	12	m							no one		
20	De Ricci	Doquemo	9	m							no one		
21	De Ricci	Francesca	16	f	farmer	no			Italy	Italy	father Cipolla Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
22	De Ricci	Salvatore	14	m	housewife	yes					father Cipolla Antonio		
23	wife of De Ricci	Maria	28	f	housewife						father in law Cipolla Antonio		
24	daughter	Agata	4	f							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
25		Antonina	2	f							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
26		Lucretia	11	f							grandfather Cipolla Antonio		
27	Aceto	Lucretia	14	f		yes					no one		
28	son	Paquale	10	m							no one		
29	Casano	Salvatore	20	m	farmer						parents Cipolla Antonio		
30	Salvatore	Paquale	14	m		no			Italy	Italy	brother Cipolla Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Aug 27, 1908

		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Last Name	Whether having a claim to such land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of land in U.S.?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth															
					Yes	Where?						Foot	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town														
																				Year or period of years													
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	auburn	none	Spain	Spain															
2	husband	no	no	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5					Spain	Spain															
3	father	no	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	5																					
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Leads about in left	Spain	Spain															
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	9	Gray	Gray	Leads about in left	Spain	Spain															
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	2																				
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	good	no	5	11																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antoni Saleny, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Saleny Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1908,
at Philadelphia
Chas. Stein
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Physician of Surgeon.

Tasello, Surgeon of the **VERONA**

Tasello, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University of Genoa (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Tasello Tasello

Sworn to before me this

27 day of *August*, 190*8*

at Philadelphia

Chas. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Italian.	

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* August 12 - 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Sterna</i>	<i>Maria</i>	46	f	Married	Housewife			Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>220136 (50510 Wilkes Barre # 3814/4)</i>	<i>Pa. Bunnville</i>	
2	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	6	m	Single				Italy	Italian					
3	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	m	Single				Italy	Italian			no one		
4	<i>Crocefida</i>	<i>Crocefida</i>	11	f	Single				Italy	Italian					
5	<i>Brousolillo</i>	<i>Andia</i>	10	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>Salerio</i>	<i>Castel St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
6	<i>dauglia</i>	<i>Barbista</i>	16	f	Single				Italy	Italian					
7	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	8	m	Single				Italy	Italian			no one		
8	<i>Lucio</i>	<i>Lucio</i>	23	m	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>			
9	<i>Carbone</i>	<i>Carbone</i>	28	m	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>Castel</i>	<i>Castel</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
10	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	38	f	Single				Italy	Italian					
11	<i>Crescenzio</i>	<i>Crescenzio</i>	12	m	Single				Italy	Italian					
12	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	6	m	Single				Italy	Italian					
13	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	25	m	Single				Italy	Italian					
14	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	24	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Reading</i>	
15	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	18	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
16	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	14	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
17	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	12	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
18	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	10	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
19	<i>Carubria</i>	<i>Carubria</i>	8	f	Single				Italy	Italian	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town			
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	husband	no	no	no	husband	husband 8 weeks ago	no	5	2	regular	auburn	PASSED	Salerno			
2	father	T			father	Salerno, Salerno						PASSED				
3	father	T			father	1/2 St. I						PASSED				
4	father	T			father	Sumner Pa						PASSED				
5	husband	T			husband	Conlay's, Soudh		5	1				Salerno			
6	father	T			father	10. St. I										
7	father	T			father	St. I										
8	brother	T			brother	St. I		5	2			near to the forehead	Salerno			
9	self	T			self	St. I		5	2			near	Salerno			
10	husband	T			husband	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
11	father	T			father	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
12	father	T			father	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
13	father	T			father	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
14	self	T			self	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
15	wife	T			wife	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
16	mother	T			mother	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
17	self	T			self	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
18	self	T			self	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
19	self	T			self	St. I		5	2				Salerno			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Handwritten signature or mark.

Affidavit of the Master

licer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Prof. Antonio Salerno*, of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Salerno Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *August*, 190*8*.
at **Philadelphia**
Chas. Weiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. A. Jones.

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908. day of August, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.

James C. Davis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Nordland" sailing from Queenstown, 20th August, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Sydney	59	M	W. Lady	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Ch	America	Philadelphia	U.S. Citizen	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bowie	Mary	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buttriff	Leffie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis, Missouri	"	Missouri	St Louis
4	Hanigan	William	21	M	Student	"	"	American	"	"	Woodbury, N.J.	"	N.J.	Woodbury
5	Hanigan	Donald	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hopper	Margaret	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Hopper	Lettie	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ulmer	Edson	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	Pa	Pottsville
9	Ulmer	Julian	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dolson	Mary	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dolson	Emma	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bullock	Edward	64	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	Pa	Hazleton
13	Bullock	Emma	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bullock	Edward	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Woodbury	Wesley	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	Pa	Pottsville
16	Woodbury	Anna	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Woodbury	Isabella	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Woodbury	Robert	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lowrey	James	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rickett	Elizabeth	64	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Parker	Hiram	66	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Parker	Hiram	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Parker	James	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Shurlow	Mary	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	Pa	Pottsville
25	Chase	Elizabeth	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laybrook, Pa.	"	Pa	Laybrook
26	Van Dusen	Kate	50	F	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	Pa	Pottsville
27														
28														
29														
30														

List *M.*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIAAugust 31st 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and disembark.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 58	Phila. Home 904 South Broad St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	" 45	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$40	" American born	Home 509 Delmar St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	\$40	"	Home Woodbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$450	" Ad. Citizen	Home 485 Alexander St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$450	"	Home 1404 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$450	"	Home 618 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Home Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Home Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	\$400	"	Home 900 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$50	"	Home 201 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Home 340 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Home 4119 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$450	"	Home 122 Howard Ave. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	\$50	"	Home Paybrook Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	\$50	"	Home 201 Buchanan St. Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

46

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

John James Master, of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James
Master

Sworn to before me this day of **AUG 3**, 190**8**,
at

Charles Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 day of 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles King
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Woodland* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 14, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Knott	Mr Walter	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
2	Wood	Mr H. Dunn	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Smith	Mr J. Hall	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
4		Mr	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
5		Mr	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
6	Walter	Miss Martha	20	F			U. S. CITIZEN				
7	Bryan	Mr William	20	M			U. S. CITIZEN				
8	Bark	Maey	20	F	Miss	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
9	Larkin	Owen	20	M		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
10	Gibbs	Mr. Thos	22	M		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
11	Sutherland	Mr Fred	24	M		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
12		Lulu	20	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
13		Anita	17	F			U. S. CITIZEN				
14	Pons	Dr L. J.	47	M		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
15		Miss	14	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	Lee	Mary	20	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
17		Amy	20	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	Taylor	Six	20	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	Melrose	J. J.	20	M		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
20	Heavill	ac	20	F		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN				
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

August 31st 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home 6 Nyc St Rockville Conn											
2					Home: 3rd Earlham St Phila											
3					Home Houghton ny											
4					Home											
5																
6					Home 272 N 11 th St											
7					Home 269 Richmond St Buffalo ny											
8	U.S. Citizen retg to				Home: Plymouth Indiana											
9					Home: Oakton, Carbonate Township Mayfield Pa											
10					Home: 1710 Arch St Phila											
11					Home: Sunnyside San Bernardino California											
12					Home: ✓											
13					Home: ✓											
14					Home: ✓											
15					Home: Roxbury Conn											
16					Home: 230 Park Ave Hartwell Conn. Ohio											
17					Home: ✓											
18					Home: 36-5th Ave Soughkeepsie ny											
19					Home: ✓											
20					Home: Nashville Tenn St. Timothy's Hospital Roxburgh Phila											
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master, of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia, Pa.

day of

190

at

Charles Neitz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 3 day of 1898, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Handwritten signature/initials

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 19, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Beard</i>	<i>Miss Helen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>Citizen</i>		
2	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Miss Helen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
3	<i>Bush</i>	<i>Mrs. O. P.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
4		<i>Miss Helen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
5	<i>Burt</i>	<i>Miss Florence</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
7	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Mrs. Jas. H.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
8	<i>Beach</i>	<i>Miss Bessie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
9	<i>Chapin</i>	<i>Mr. Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
10	<i>Clingan</i>	<i>Miss Stella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
11	<i>Collins</i>	<i>Miss Fannie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
12	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Miss Bertha</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
13	<i>Crabbe</i>	<i>Mr. W. R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
14	<i>Collamore</i>	<i>Miss Edna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
15	<i>Britcher</i>	<i>Miss Catharine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
16	<i>Diess</i>	<i>Miss A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
17	<i>Donaldson</i>	<i>Mrs. W. R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
18	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>Mrs. Norman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
19	<i>Lawcett</i>	<i>Miss Edna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
20		<i>Miss Blanche</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
21	<i>Frost</i>	<i>Miss Sarah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
22	<i>Flanagan</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
23	<i>Donald</i>	<i>Mr. Donald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
24	<i>Flake</i>	<i>Miss L. E.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
25	<i>Faw</i>	<i>Miss Olive</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
26	<i>Groth</i>	<i>Miss Josephine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
27	<i>Gless</i>	<i>Mr. Alan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
28		<i>Mrs. M. S.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
29	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Mr. John P.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.M.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				
30		<i>Miss Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>J.S.</i>			<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any organization, or to be a member of any political party, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home: Shelton, Conn. ✓											
2					Home: 410 West End ave. ✓											
3					New York, N.Y. ✓											
4					Home: ✓											
5					Home Levitt. 119 1/2 St. ✓											
6					Watertown, Iowa. ✓											
7					Home: 318 Jackson St. ✓											
8					Atlanta, Ga. ✓											
9					Home address: U.S. Indian School home 114 E. Main ✓											
10					Carlisle, Pa. ✓											
11					Home: 512 Jackson St. ✓											
12					Home: 910 S. Grand Ave. ✓											
13					Home: 706 Quincy St. ✓											
14					Washington, D.C. ✓											
15					Home: 5035 Castleman St. ✓											
16					Pittsburg, Pa. ✓											
17					Home: 40 Mead St. ✓											
18					Worcester, Mass. ✓											
19					Home: 1825-19th St. ✓											
20					Washington, D.C. ✓											
21					Home: Seward, Neb. ✓											
22					Home: 298 East 1st St. ✓											
23					Atlanta, Ga. ✓											
24					Home: 30 Angier Ave. ✓											
25					Atlanta, Ga. ✓											
26					Home: 314 Clapham St. ✓											
27					Washington, D.C. ✓											
28					Home: 314 E. Capital. ✓											
29					Washington, D.C. ✓											
30					Home: Frederick St. ✓											
					Staunton, Va. ✓											
					Home: Richmond Station, Va. ✓											
					Home: 400 Howell St. ✓											
					Marietta, Ga. ✓											
					Home: 179 W 4th St. ✓											
					New York, N.Y. ✓											
					Home: ✓											
					Home: ✓											
					Home: 1710 Arch St. ✓											
					Phila. ✓											
					Home: ✓											

Nat'l husband Detroit, Mich.

Nat'l Phila 1876

50

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Master of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia, Pa.

day of

AUG 3 1908

190

Charles King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Weiss
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

57

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 17 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Portet	Mrs John	20	F	M				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
2	Stone	Miss Isabel Alice	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
3	Sheibley	Mr Harry	20	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
4	Simmons	Mrs J. H.	20	F	M				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
5		Miss Maria	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
6	Stockbridge	Miss Helen	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
7	Sancton	Miss Lois	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
8		Miss Edna	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
9	Schmuckert	Miss Rebecca	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
10		Mrs Cath. W.	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
11	Smith	Miss Zelma	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
12	Taylor	Judge Harry	18	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
13	Thomas	Mr Fred	18	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
14		Miss Marion	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
15	Vredenburg	Mr A. P.	18	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
16		Mrs	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
17	Vogel	Mrs Hettie	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
18	Wolverton	Miss Pearl	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
19		Miss Francis	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
20	Wise	Miss Laura	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
21	White	Rev. W. P.	18	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
22	Williams	Mrs Geo	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
23		Miss Cornelia	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
24	White	Mr Wm C.	18	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
25	Yardley	Miss Grace	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
26		Miss Blanch	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
27		Miss Margaret	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					
28		Miss Lottie	18	F	S				U.S. CITIZEN	White					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever to appear as alien, or to be taken for one and subjected to the provisions of the laws of the United States in which is provided by statute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Home. 742 1/2 Water St Hershey Pa											
2					Home. Robert Road Crymmer Pa											
3					Home. 5625 Stokes St German town Phila											
4					Home. 780 Pine Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
5					Home											
6					Home											
7					Home. 1348 Fairmount Washington D.C.											
8					Home. 920 Pine St Scranton Pa											
9					Home											
10					Home. 54 N. 4th St Reading Pa											
11					Home											
12					Home. 14 Lecher St Atlanta Ga											
13					Home. 317 10th St B. Fla											
14					Home. 1111 1/2 Somerville N.Y.											
15					Home											
16					Home. 69 Irving Place New York N.Y.											
17					Home											
18					Home. 1335 N. 8th St Phila											
19					Home. 1216 Irving St Washington D.C.											
20					Home											
21					Home. 809 W. Maine St Staunton Virginia											
22					Home. 5118 Walton Ave Phila Pa											
23					Home											
24					Home. 6 West St Utica N.Y.											
25					Home. 46. 1st St 46 Highland Av Buffalo N.Y.											
26					Home. 1422 Poplar St Phila											
27					Home. 1613 N. 16th St Phila											
28					Home. 5987 Woodbine Ave Overbrook Pa.											
29																
30																

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master, of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

AUG 31 1908

190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

53

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEKAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, 19th August, 1908

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Muggiani	M ^r Arrigo	19	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Italy	England	Liverpool	Eugene Muggiani	Tenn	Memphis
2	Olsen	Miss Annie B.	27	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Father M ^r Otto Olsen	Cal	Oakland
3	Wainwright	Mr. Wainwright	25	M	Teacher	✓	✓	England	England	London	Father M ^r Wainwright	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lewis	Mr. William	49	M	Farmer	✓	✓	England	England	London	Wife Mrs. Lewis	NY	New York
5	Barshy	Miss Annie	24	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	USA	Husband M ^r Barshy	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Shea	Miss Dorah	2	F	Child	no	no	Canada	Canada	Hamilton	Father	Canada	Hamilton
7	O'Connor	James	63	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	Ireland	Monaghan	Wife Mrs. O'Connor	Pa	Carlisle
8	O'Connor	Margaret	10	F	Child	✓	✓	England	Ireland	Monaghan	Wife Mrs. O'Connor	Pa	Carlisle
9	Hay	Chas	59	M	Farmer	✓	✓	USA	USA	USA	Wife Mrs. Hay	Pa	Carlisle

100
440
1 m
111
111

OK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master, of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Shurken* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia, Pa.

day of **AUG 31** 190**8**, 190**8**

James Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Neiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Nordland"* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 19th, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbs	Miss Virginia	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
2	Gillespie	Miss Vanola	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
3	Hutchins	Mr. J. W.	25	M				"					
4		Miss E. J.	25	W				"					
5	Hasmer	Col. James Ray	25	M				"					
6		Mrs.	25	W				"					
7	Hutsenpillat	Miss Jennie	25	W				"					
8			25	W				"					
9	Haines	Miss Margaret	25	W				"					
10	Hiser	Miss Margaret	25	W				"					
11	Hittle	Miss Ruth Morgan	25	W				"					
12	Kramer	Mr. Stephen	25	M				"					
13		Mrs.	25	W				"					
14	Kyle	Mr. Jay M.	25	M				"					
15	Lantky	Mr. A.	25	M				"					
16		Mrs.	25	W				"					
17	Morgan	Miss Mary	25	W				"					
18	Marlin	Miss Janet	25	W				"					
19	Mc Coy	Mr. A. W.	25	M				"					
20		Mrs.	25	W				"					
21	Mc Millan	Miss Helen	25	W				"					
22		Miss Effie	25	W				"					
23	Malcolm	Mr. William	25	M	Physician			U. S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Washington		D.C.	Washington
24	Moore	Miss Flog	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
25	Mogley	Miss Ruth	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
26	Olmeda	Miss Elizabeth	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
27	Pattet	Miss Mary	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
28	Parker	Miss Elizabeth	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
29	Palk	Miss Lydia W.	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					
30		Miss Elig	25	W				U. S. CITIZEN					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>What is place of residence, or place of birth, or place of birth of parents, as reported by clerk?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or profession, or other occupation, or to remain in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1						Home 230 Jackson Atlanta Ga ✓														
2						Home 1000 Virginia Richmond Va ✓														
3						Home 2433 West Phila Pa ✓														
4						Home														
5						Home 177 Columbia Brooklyn N.Y. ✓														
6						Home														
7						Home 45 N. 5th St. Canton Ohio ✓														
8																				
9						Home 122 W 36th St New York City ✓														
10						Home 809 West Main Shanton Virginia ✓														
11						Home Beverly Va ✓														
12						Home 1518 5th St Washington D.C. ✓														
13						Home														
14						Home 1901 N 12th St Phila Pa ✓														
15						Home 194 Chicago Dubuque Iowa ✓														
16						Home														
17						Home 654 Maryland Pittsburg Pa ✓														
18						Home 111 High St Harrisburg Pa ✓														
19						Home 908 Diamond Park Meadville Pa ✓														
20						Home														
21						Home 939 Beech St Allentown Pa ✓														
22						Home														
23	no	self				Home 2017 2nd St. Q St Washington D.C. ✓														
24						Home Marigden Ga ✓														
25						Home 602 Church St Marigden Ga ✓														
26						Home 816 N East Washington D.C. ✓														
27						Home 654 Maryland Pittsburg Pa ✓														
28						Home 1248 Fairmount St Washington D.C. ✓														
29						Home Coatesville Pa ✓														
30						Home														

Canada
Gallons Gallons

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Deane Master of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 31 1908,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles New
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Ince, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Ince

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles A. Ince
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, August 19th 1908

No. on List	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Conaty	Rose Ann	19	Single	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father: Mrs. Conaty Drum, Co. Caran	Pa. Phila	
2	Munby	Fred Dennis	29	Single	yes	English	English	England	Father: Robert Munby Crocus Cottage, Seaside, Crumby	Pa. Rosebury	
3	Waite	Edmund	34	Single	yes	English	English	England	Mother: Mrs. Waite 341 Leeds Road, Nelson	Pa. Phila	
4	McKay	Bridget	19	Single	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Father: James McKay Kilcurry, Ashhill, Ballymena	Pa. Phila	
5	Wilson	Joseph L.	37	Single	yes	English	English	England	Wife: Mrs. J. Wilson 47 Ingleby Rd., High St. Wapping, London	Pa. Chester	
6	Naas	Louis J.	31	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN		Sister: Mrs. Bennett, 46 Carltons Mile End, London, E.	Pa. Baltimore	
7	Croxtow	Mary Horne	45	Single	yes	English	English	England	Mother: Mrs. Croxtow 4 Ridget Hill, Bradford	Pa. Phila	
8	Price	John	44	Single	yes	English	English	England	Father: John Price 5 Linton Lane, Lilland	Pa. Phila	
9	Hanson	Joseph	25	Single	yes	English	English	England		Pa. Phila	
10	Evans	Thomas	38	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Clinton	
11		Ethel	26	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
12		Gladys	3	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
13		Grace	7	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
14	Smith	Billy	39	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	England	Father: Charles Smith 29 Manchester St., Ardwick, Manchester	Pa. Phila	
15	Kearse	Fannie	31	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN		above address		
16	McLaughlin	Lizzie	32	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Springfield	
17	Boothstone	Fanny	36	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Scranton	
18		Lottie	7	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
19	McHugh	John	32	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	England	Mother: Mrs. S. McHugh Carrone, Co. Mayo, Ireland	Pa. Phila	
20	Edwards	Richard	71	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Bethlehem	
21		Richard	45	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. New York	
22	Chubbly	Christopher	18	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Louisville	
23	Banks	Richard	45	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Cleveland	
24	Burns	Frank	29	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. New York	
25	Taylor	John	37	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Clinton	
26		Isabel	49	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				
27		Isabel	4	Single	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no brother	\$15 no		Brother Philip Canady 325 Talbot St. Phila 145	no		5 8	dark brown	grey			Ireland	Dung			
2	no	\$10		Brother John O'Malley 3000 Fairmount Ave. Phila	no		5 8	dark brown	blue			Ireland	Ballyhannigan			
3	no Self	\$50		Brownlaw Rev J H Phillips The Parsonage, Roxbury Can	no		5 5	yellow black	brown			England	Shefford			
4	yes	\$10		Brother My J. Goff 3141 1/2 Goff St	no		5 5	reddish dark					Bingley			
5	no	\$10		Friend Miss Anne Sanguin 368 N 24th St. Phila	no		5 3	fresh brown	grey			Ireland	Kilcurry			
6	no	\$10		Sister Mrs. Clare 14 North St. Chester Pa	no		5 2	dark brown	grey			England	London			
7	USC returning home to	25	1888	1219 Malvern St Baltimore	no											
8	no Self	\$50	1888	Friend Mrs. Phillips 2500 N 24th St. Phila	no		5 1	fair grey	blue			England	London			
9	no	\$100	1888	Marcus Head Lawrence & Co Sisters, Green Lane 708 Millan St. Phila	no		5 2	dark dark	black			Wales	Cardiff			
10	no	\$20		Friend Mr. Brook Clarke 34th Tampa St. Above Calmar Kensington Phila	no		5 8	fair brown				England	Shefford			
11	USC returning home to			Clinton, Indiana	no											
12	no			Clinton, Indiana	no											
13	no			Clinton, Indiana	no											
14	no			Clinton, Indiana	no											
15	no			Clinton, Indiana	no											
16	no Self	\$30		2637 North Jessup St Phila	no		5	fair brown	brown			England	Endland Staffs			
17	no			husband Mr. W. W. Laughlin 1272 East 11th St. Phila	no		5 9	dark brown	blue				Smallthorne			
18	USC returning home to			husband Mr. W. W. Laughlin 27 Emory Ave. Denton N Jersey	no		5	dark dark	brown				Burston			
19	no			husband Mr. W. W. Laughlin 27 Emory Ave. Denton N Jersey	no											
20	no Self	\$100		Cousin Christ Foster 410 First St Louisville Ky	no		5 6	fair fair	blue			Ireland	Curran Co. Ky			
21	no			Friend John Gillett 1455 Niagara St. Brooklyn N York	no											
22	no	\$10		Sister Mrs. Davis 30 Mecca St Cleveland	no		5 6	fair brown	brown			England	Raydon			
23	no	\$50		no	no		5 6	fair blue					New Barnett			
24	no			no	no								London			
25	no	\$100	1908	Friend Calhoun L. Cole 410 First St. Louisville Ky	no		5 4	dark dark				Ireland	Kingsdown			
26	no	\$25	1888	Friend John Banks 30 Mecca St Cleveland	no		5 2	fresh black				England	Wednesbury			
27	no	\$15		Cousin Mr. Ed. McEann 432 South 5th St Brooklyn N York	no		5 9	fair brown				Ireland	Kingsdown			
28	USC returning home to			Clinton Indiana	no											
29	no			Clinton Indiana	no											
30	no			Clinton Indiana	no											

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 31 1908,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of August, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Augst 19th 1908.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Davis	Wm E.	52	m	Miner	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	LAKEPORT	John Davis 104 2/86	Pa. Lancaster
2	Jones	Robert H.	47	m	Wife	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Manchester	Robert Jones of Husband	
3		Mary	10	f	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN		Anne Jones. Dated July 20/08	
4	Gill	Maud	15	f	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN		✓ Affidavits, at Mrs. Morris Jones.	
5	Devitt	Mabel	25	f	Wife	Yes	English	Colford	Mrs. Wheatley	Pa. Phila
6		Mabel	2	f	Child	✓				
7		George	1 1/2	m	Infant	✓				
8	Pickin	Mary Ann	45	f	Boarding	Yes	English	Birmingham	Mrs. Pickin	Pa. Allentown
9		Caroline	39	f		✓				
10	Newall	Mary	40	f		✓				
11		Victor	19	m	Child	✓				
12	Spencer	Thomas	16	m	Child	✓				
13	Hunter	Elizabeth	28	f	Wife	✓		Stilton L. Hole	Mrs. Hunter	Pa. Pottsville
14	Caldwell	Charles	26	m		✓	English	Stilton L. Hole	Mrs. Hunter	Pa. Pottsville
15	Nicks	Geo Albert	21	m	Plumber	✓	Irish	Derby	Mrs. Nicks	Pa. Ardmore
16	Madden	Rose	24	f	Domestic	✓		Manchester	Mrs. Madden	Pa. Pottsville
17	Preston	James	28	m	Showman	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. Phila
18	Bush	H L	44	m		✓	U.S. CITIZEN			
19	Fitzgibbons	Patrick	53	m	Miner	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Ireland Dougal	Mrs. Fitzgibbons	Pa. Cat
20	Cruck	Thomas	26	m	Butcher	✓	English	Leppington	Mrs. Cruck	Pa. Columbia
21	Goldsmith	Lavina	22	f	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	Altrincham	Mrs. Goldsmith	Pa. Sea View
22		Rosa J.	16	f	Domestic	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			
23	Millington	Samuel	22	m	Farmer	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Pa. New York
24	Michael	Michael	34	m	Blacksmith	✓	English	Manchester	Mrs. Michael	Pa. Brynmawr
25	Waller	Walter	26	m	Farmer	✓	English	Leppington	Mrs. Waller	Pa. Columbia
26	Jones	Kenneth	27	m		✓		Spalding	Mrs. Jones	Pa. Spalding
27	Quiesler	Theodore	29	m		✓		Leppington	Mrs. Quiesler	Pa. Leppington
28	McCauley	Patrick	25	m	Labr	✓	Irish	Ballycroy	Mrs. McCauley	Pa. Ballycroy
29		Wife		f		✓				
30	Hamilton	Gale	22	m	Miner	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	England Newington		

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Daughter, Mrs. Shellamoy Ranceford, Pa.			no, no, no, no, good	no								
2					Uncle returning home to 765 W 13 th Street, Des Moines, Iowa			" " " " " "	"								
3					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"								
4					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"								
5					Husband, George J. Devitt 643 Glenmore St. Phila.			" " " " " "	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	England, Richmond
6					Father			" " " " " "	"								
7					Father			" " " " " "	"								
8					Brother, E. J. Devitt 25 North Madison St. Allentown, Pa.			" " " " " "	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown			England, Newport
9					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown			
10					Brother, E. J. Devitt 27 North Madison St. Allentown, Pa.			" " " " " "	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown			Newport
11					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"								
12					Brother, E. J. Devitt 27 North Madison St. Allentown, Pa.			" " " " " "	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mark on head		England, Birmingham
13					Husband, Mr. E. J. Devitt 172 College St. Canonsburg, Pa.			" " " " " "	"								England, Canonsburg
14					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"								
15					Grandfather, Edward M. Wells 30 Springfield Ave. Andover, Pa.			" " " " " "	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Dark			England, Wolverhampton
16					Aunt, Mrs. R. J. Wells 765 W 13 th Street, Des Moines, Iowa			" " " " " "	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			England, Manchester
17					Home: 1341 Webster St. Phila.			" " " " " "	"								
18					Home: 2007 Walnut St. St. Louis, Missouri			" " " " " "	"								
19					Uncle returning			" " " " " "	"								
20					Self, more			" " " " " "	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
21					Husband, E. J. Devitt 458 West 5 Ave. Des Moines, Iowa			" " " " " "	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
22					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
23					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
24					Self, more			" " " " " "	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ireland, Galway
25					Brother, E. J. Devitt 2221 N. Cleveland Ave. Phila.			" " " " " "	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
26					do, do, do			" " " " " "	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
27					Uncle returning			" " " " " "	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			England, Slough
28					Self, more			" " " " " "	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ireland, Slough
29					Husband, E. J. Devitt do, do, do			" " " " " "	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Ireland, Slough
30					Uncle returning home to 124 West Main St. Chicago, Ill.			" " " " " "	"								

J. M. Laughlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Deane Master, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 31 1908, 1908,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
I have seen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Inis, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of
Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. A. Inis

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles A. Inis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tordland* sailing from *Queenstown*, *20th August*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	JUN 23 1902 - 242-122-605 New York 2-990603- (Palm)									
2	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Bangor</i>	<i>Robert, Bangor, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
3	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Chester</i>
4	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
5	<i>Convey</i>	<i>Tora</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Halloran</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
7	<i>McHoughlin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
8	<i>McHoughlin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
9	<i>McHoughlin</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>McHoughlin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Holloy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
12	<i>Holloy</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
13	<i>Holloy</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>America New York, Del.</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Del. New York</i>
14	<i>McKham</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Malley</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Shop Asst</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland Mullagh</i>	<i>Robert, Mullagh, Co. Londonderry</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 31st, 1908.

Q ^{List} *B*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether leaving a vessel to which such classification is attached.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Brown Blue	Irish	Ireland			
2	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	5	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	
3	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Brown	"	"	"	Courtmacsherry	
4	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	6	Brown Blue	"	"	"	Killarney	
5	no	"	\$50	40	Delaware												
6		"	\$50	26	Wilmington												
7	Yes	"	\$50	41	Phila												
8	✓	Brother	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Fair Brown	Irish	Ireland		Coos	
9	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Brown	"	"	"	Cliffden	
10	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	Killarney	
11	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia												
13	✓	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	Cliffden	
14	✓	"	\$50	Yes	Brother James Henry Jones - 1234 1st St. Philadelphia					5	4	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"	Killarney	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 31 1908,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles New
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the HOORLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

AUG 31 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *August 19th, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stankovsky</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Grand m. Radzinsky, 111 St. N. Wash.</i>
2	<i>Legano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mother-in-law. A. Scimone, 9 North Main. Chicago, Ill. Grandmother. Washington</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Madelena</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Chanowitz</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Grandmother. 111 St. N. Wash.</i>
6	<i>Mandis</i>	<i>Sandra</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Dyck</i>	<i>Lance</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Garifalos</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>Grandmother. 111 St. N. Wash.</i>
10	<i>Chiber</i>	<i>Kalil</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Brudrich</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, August 31st, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Uncle	\$5	no	Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia	Kornia		
2	Brother	more		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown	no	Italy	Venice		
3	Brother	5		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 7	dk dk brown	no	England	London		
4	Brother	1.00		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	dark black brown	cross eyes	Russia	Podolsk		
5	Brother	1.00		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	white both hands	Austria	Budapest		
6	Brother	1.00		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	white both hands	Austria	Budapest		
7	Brother	1.00		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	white both hands	Austria	Budapest		
8	Brother	1.00		Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark blue	white both hands	Austria	Budapest		
9	Self	1.00	1904	Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	no	Greece	Andros		
10	Self	1.00	1904	Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 8	black black	no	Greece	Andros		
11	Self	1.00	1904	Yes	Brother Elmer Rabin	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	no	Austria	Vienna		

JOSEPH L. RABIN

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Deane Master, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of AUG 31, 1908,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles C. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens who are making a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Innes, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Innes

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles A. Innes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Augth 19th, 1905*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
K 1	Golinski	Schmuel	16	m	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polno	Russia	Polno	Baltimore	
K 2	Knischink	Rache	45	f	Wife	no		Odessa	None	La	Rypla	
K 3	Mahe	Mahe	16	s	Domestic							
K 4	Gerson	Gerson	11	m	Child							
K 5	Solotnitky	Mahe	28	f	Wife	no		Polotsky	Mahe Chane Solotnitky	Polotsky	Russia	
K 6	Leib	Leib	4	m	Child				do			
K 7	Nalenka	Emma	22	f	Domestic	yes		Elabrunstadt	Mahe Skpama Nglawka	Elabrunstadt	Russia	
K 8	Maloreuski	Rachel	24	f	Tailor	yes		Cernegow	None			
K 9	Sore	Sore	55	m	Wife	yes			None			
K 10	Gellman	Russen	49	m	Labr	yes		Kishineff	Brother Joel Gellman	Kishineff	Russia	
K 11	Schmulenson	Baba	34	f	Wife	yes		Kishineff	Mahe Rima Kaen	Kishineff	Russia	
K 12	Schmuel	Schmuel	11	m	Child				do			
K 13	Frank	Frank	9	m					do			
K 14	Hulj	Hulj	8	m					do			
K 15	Leu	Leu	6	m					do			
K 16	Sandler	Wine	33	f	Wife	no		Slawuta	Ma Tarnatkin	Slawuta	Polyn	
K 17	Kalman	Kalman	4	m	Child				do			
K 18	Schmuel	Schmuel	11	m	Inf				do			
K 19	Gehr	Morduch	21	m	Labr	yes		Keshitza	Gellman Gehr	Keshitza	Polyn	
K 20	Portnoi	Morduch	21	m	Labr	yes		Lida	Father Schmelz	Lida	Polyn	
K 21	Levin	Mahe	21	m	Labr	yes		Kaurio	Ma Rima Kaen	Kaurio	Polyn	
K 22	Urbetis	Kasimir	40	m	Labr	yes		Schaufen	Brother Kasimir Urbetis	Schaufen	Polyn	
K 23	Adamaitis	Juliana	26	f	Wife	no		Mariampol	Brother Adamaitis	Mariampol	Polyn	
K 24	Emma	Emma	2	m	Child				Uncle			
K 25	Mahilde	Mahilde	4	m					Uncle			
K 26	Ekgnete	Ekgnete	2	m					Uncle			
K 27	Margaret	Margaret	4	m	Inf				Uncle			
K 28	Lambrecht	John	25	m	Labr	yes		Thapra	Father Michael Lambrecht	Thapra	Polyn	
K 29	Amaha	Amaha	20	f	Wife	yes						
K 30	Christine	Christine	1	m	Inf							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st

1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Uncle	\$10.00		Uncle Meyer Solinsky 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	PASSED.	Russia	Milno
2	✓	husband	\$10.00		Husband: Chas. A. Silverman 109 Mifflin St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	PASSED.	"	China
3	✓	father	\$10.00		father: Leit Kinschink Jachow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	"
4	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	fair	brown		"	Poland
6	✓	father	\$10.00		father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	Poland
8	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	Poland
9	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
12	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
13	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
14	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
15	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
16	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
17	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
18	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
19	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
20	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
21	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
22	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
23	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
24	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
25	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
26	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
27	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
28	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
29	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland
30	✓	husband	\$10.00		husband: 712 1/2 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	PASSED.	"	Poland

W. H. King
acting Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master, of the NOORDLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 31 1908,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 31 1908

C. A. Jones.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neoroland* sailing from *Liverpool* *19th August*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wagenheimer</i>	<i>Lehine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Agony</i>	<i>single. First Wagenheimer</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Wladimirsky</i>	<i>Bul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wladimirsky</i>	<i>father. Leiser Wladimirsky</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Wolfebaum</i>	<i>Blane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wolfebaum</i>	<i>father. Leiser Wladimirsky</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Stoliar</i>	<i>Kopel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stoliar</i>	<i>father. Leiser Wladimirsky</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Lele Soloe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Henck</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>wife. Lele Grossman</i>	<i>Harrison Newark</i>
7	<i>(sister)</i>	<i>Jackowid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sister in law</i>	<i>Harrison</i>
8	<i>Symanski</i>	<i>Induriga</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Symanski</i>	<i>father. Francis Symanski</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Lukawski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lukawski</i>	<i>father. Francis Lukawski</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Sannecki</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sannecki</i>	<i>father. Francis Sannecki</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Splew</i>	<i>Hinde</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Splew</i>	<i>father. Francis Splew</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Riskaw</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Riskaw</i>	<i>father. Francis Riskaw</i>	<i>London</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any one party, or partly by himself, or partly by another.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
								Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother-in-law	No	No	Brother-in-law John Flax 1439 E. 6 th St. Philadelphia Pa. m m m m good m	"	"	5' 2"	fair	brown	"	PASSED.	Russia	Lagay
2	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle Wladimir 1526 N. 7 th St. Philadelphia Pa. " " " " "	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	Pox marks PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	St. Petersburg
3	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle Harry Ruderman 411 S. 11 th St. Philadelphia " " " " "	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Korodak
4	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mark Silberman 330 Locust St. Philadelphia " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Poland
5	"	"	"	"	Uncle 510 " " " " " first to M. Grossman 410 Queen St. Phila	"	"	5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	do
6	Phil himself	"	"	"	brother Joseph 103 North 3 rd St. Newark N.J. " " " " "	"	"	5' 3 3/4"	"	blond	"	"	"	Szawarsko
7	"	"	"	"	Uncle Hapizari at this wharf with \$1000 & money " " " " "	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	cousin	"	"	Cousin Stanislaw Tomaszewski 1659 Lewis St. Camden N.J. " " " " "	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	"	Gummersburg
9	Yes	uncle	"	"	Uncle Fery Michalek 201 " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Tobolsk
10	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle " " " " " " " " "	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	Scars near right eye + left chin	"	St. Petersburg
11	Yes	Self	\$20	✓	Cousin Lewis Egelnick 70 Garden St. Boston " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	Dk	Dk blue	"	"	Russia	Ostolinsky
12	Yes	Self	\$6	✓	Gracia D. Scheinhaltz 1214 23 E. 109 th St New York " " " " "	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	✓	✓	✓	"	Russia	Kongor
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Burkh

68

Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John D. Master of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia, Pa.

day of

AUG 3 1908

190

at

Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles A. Jones, Surgeon of the NOORDLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Jones

Sworn to before me this AUG 31 1908 day of August, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Edw. C. New
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NOORDLAND** sailing from **Liverpool** 19th August 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Orentlich Josef	30	m	S.	barber	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zimna	parents: Felt Overlook London. Brooklyn.	Philadelphia
2	Garni Gene	20	f	S.	maid	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zimna	parents: Felt Overlook London. Brooklyn.	Philadelphia
3	" Perl	11	f	S.	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Zimna	parents: Felt Overlook London. Brooklyn.	Philadelphia
4	Demlooska Florence	30	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	"	Rupca	husband: Anna Tarozinski	Buffalo
5	" Lucia	10	f	S.	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Edmund	4	m	S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Antoni	4	m	S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Marian	2	f	S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sklar Ytzig	44	m	m	dealer	yes	Hebrew	"	Wolozinski	wife: Beile Sklar	Philadelphia
10	Pulezinska Justina	34	f	S.	tailor	yes	Polish	"	Wolowick	husband: Justina	Buffalo
11	Krontrel Gidalia	18	f	S.	locksmith	no	Hebrew	"	Shawinoy	husband: Gidalia	Philadelphia
12	Lando Isac	17	m	S.	laborer	yes	"	"	Prokuraw	husband: Isac	"
13	Anderson August	23	m	S.	miner	yes	Swedish	"	Swedish	husband: August	Denver
14	Monson Charles J	41	m	S.	farmer	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Seattle
15	Olsson Karl	19	m	S.	laborer	yes	Norway	"	Krokum	husband: Karl	Minneapolis
16	Bakkerud Harold	20	m	S.	butcher	yes	Norway	"	Kamar	husband: Harold	Philadelphia
17	Blomqvist Magnus W	29	m	S.	painter	yes	Finnish	"	Finnish	husband: Magnus	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

August 31st, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
2	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4' 9"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
3	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
4	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
5	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
6	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
7	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
8	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
9	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
10	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
11	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
12	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
13	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
14	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
15	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
16	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
17	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
18	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
19	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
20	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
21	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
22	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
23	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
24	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
25	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
26	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
27	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
28	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
29	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow
30	by father	no	no	no	his uncle: Mr. H. H. Hoxie	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair blue	no	Poland	Zindow

And Horton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Deane Master of the **NOORDLAND**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **Philadelphia, Pa.**

day of **AUG 31 1908**, 1908.

Charles H. Cox
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1902 day of 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown, August 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
35741	Hester	Dr. J. C. Lawrence	M.	Single		Yes	U. S.	Citizen			Phila
39347	McGuire	Eliza	F.	Single		Yes	"	"			Phila
39348	de Sierra	Angelina	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39349	"	Emma	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39350	Glyde	Anna M.	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39351	Gunn	Margretha E.	F.	Single		"	"	"			Detroit
39352	Bates	Angie	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39353	Blancroft	Hellie	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39354	Chelps	Frances	F.	Single		"	"	"			"
39355	Lerry	Rose A.	F.	Single		"	"	"			Phila
39356	Bondar	Joseph	M.	Single		"	"	"			"
39357	Hilmer	Joseph	M.	Single		"	"	"			"
39358	"	Coleman	M.	Single		"	"	"			"
39359	Orv	Marie H.	F.	Single		"	"	"		American Room	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 6, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Home 227 Washington Park	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho						
2	Yes	"	\$11	"	Home 1436 W. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	Home 1531 Spruells St.	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	Home do	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	Home 1937 North 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	\$11	"	Home 320 Vinwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	Home 318 Vinwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"	Home 912 Porter St.	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	Home 318 Vinwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	Home 508 West 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"	Home 1213 West 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	"	Home 1213 West 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"	"	Home do	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	"	Home 531 College Ave.	"	"	"	"	"						

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Rogers
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 6 - 1908,
at Philadelphia, 1908.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Adams, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SE 6 1908 day of 190,
at Philadelphia

Wm. C. Deitz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th August, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 6, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. La Roche 1541 North Semmell St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good for	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	England. Stamford	
2	No	✓	150	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill. Brother Mr. James Dutton Berlin N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	✓	Birkenhead	
3	✓	✓	50	No	Brother Mr. James Dutton Berlin N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	13 yrs married	4	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Manchester
4	✓	✓	50	No	Brother Mr. James Dutton Berlin N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	✓	Left eye false	✓	✓
5	Yes	✓	50	Yes 1908	Brother Mr. James Dutton Berlin N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Enfield
6	✓	✓	40	No	Brother Mr. La Roche 1541 North Semmell St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	8 yrs married	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Manchester
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Aug, 1900.

at

James C. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askew, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SEP 6 - 1908

J. H. Askew

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1908 day of 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Chas. C. Rice
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75-

SALOON, CARR, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 26th August, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
449	Allen	Mr Donald E						United States Citizen						
723	Arnold	Miss Ella R						usc						
95	Ashbury	Miss Ida V						usc						
50	Bagby	Mr J A E						usc						
913	Bagley	Mr Myron E						usc						
	"	Mrs Isabella						usc						
92	Baird	Miss Mabel						usc						
2	Bancroft	Miss R E						usc						
35	Barker	Miss Rachel						usc						
7	Bates	Miss Angie												
11	Brown	Mr Joseph E												
920	Bowman	Miss Annie												
173	Burton	Miss Susan												
29	Butler	Miss F T						usc						
	"	Miss E O						usc						
52	Carpenter	Mr W B						usc						
94	Catherine	Mr Brown						usc						
10	Clyde	Miss Anna												
34	Cohen	Mr S S						usc						
	"	Miss Evelyn						usc						
	"	Miss Elizabeth						usc						
91	Collins	Miss Emily						usc						
39	Coots	Mr Wm						usc						
	"	Mrs						usc						
2	Copinger	Miss Lucy						usc						
28	Cromie	Mr Geo H						usc						
27	"	Mrs						usc						
	Davis	Miss Bertha						usc						
	Dee	Miss Emma												
	"	Miss Emma												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 16, 1908

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1					Home Philadelphia Pa												
2					2400 Hamilton Philadelphia Pa												
3					1315 Walnut Baltimore												
4					1122 Foster St Baltimore												
5					Port Deposit Md												
6																	
7					811 Adams St Wilmington Del												
8																	
9					Philmont Pa												
10																	
11																	
12					1822 N. Morris Philadelphia Pa												
13																	
14					143 E North St Baltimore Md												
15																	
16					291 E 53rd St Chicago Ill												
17					1614 Christian St Philadelphia Pa												
18																	
19					1809 E. 1st St Baltimore Md												
20					Play												
21																	
22					7613 Forest Ave Cincinnati Ohio												
23					40 Blaine Ave Michigan												
24																	
25					576 Arling St Baltimore Md												
26					577 Oriental St Baltimore Md												
27																	
28					1227 Morris St Philadelphia Pa												
29																	
30																	

7676

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

SEP 6 - 1908

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia, Pa.

day of

, 190

Charles C. King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askew, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at Philadelphia,

James C. King
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th August, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dickson	D ^r J. S.	10				United States Citizen							
2	"	M ^r "	10					"						
3	"	M ^r W. C.	10					"						
4	"	M ^r J. C.	10					"						
5	"	M ^r Reid	5	10										
6	Edwards	M ^r C. A.	10				U S C							
7	Ellis	M ^r Thomas	10				U S C							
8	Evans	M ^r Wm B ^r	10				U S C							
9	Fling	D ^r J. E.	10				U S C							
10	"	M ^r "	10					"						
11	"	M ^{rs} Helen	10				U S C							
12	Ford	M ^{rs} D. E.	10				U S C							
13	Frost	M ^{rs} J. M.	10				U S C							
14	Gortz	M ^{rs} Jennie	10				U S C							
15	Hance	M ^{rs} Wm.	10				U S C							
16	Hanning	M ^{rs} Irene	10				U S C							
17	Herbert	M ^{rs} "	10				U S C							
18	Hinds	M ^r E. J.	10				U S C							
19	Hoban	M^r Joseph	10											
20	"	M^{rs} "	10											
21	Hoban	D ^r C. J.	10				U S C							
22	"	M ^{rs} Eleanor	10					"						
23	"	M ^{rs} Dorothy	10					"						
24	Hogg	M ^{rs} Lydia	10				U S C							
25	Holmes	M ^r Joshua	10					"						
26	"	M ^{rs} Mary	10											
27	"	M ^{rs} Elizabeth	10											
28	"	M^{rs} "	10											
29	Howard	M ^{rs} Kate	10				U S C							
30	Hunter	M ^{rs} Lucy	10				U S C							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 6, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home New York, N.Y.												
2						East Orange N.J.												
3						45 Burnett												
4																		
5																		
6						430 N 34 Philadelphia												
7						636 Centre Trenton N.J.												
8						Newtown N.J.												
9						205 E Centre Philadelphia												
10						Germania Phila												
11						5408 Green St New York												
12						1958 Madison Ave New York												
13						494 Bergen Ave New York												
14						19 Sylvan Terrace New York												
15						4234 Market St Philadelphia												
16						Kimberly N.Y.												
17						149 Ph. Port New York												
18						130 W 116 St New York												
19																		
20																		
21						1609 O Broad Philadelphia												
22																		
23																		
24						Athens Ohio												
25						Oak Lane Phila Pa												
26																		
27																		
28																		
29						464 W 116 St Chattanooga Tenn												
30						Regentown Ind												

78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEP 6 - 1908, 1908,
at 1st

W. J. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashme, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1908 day of SEP, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Isaac Kew
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

79

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th August, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
9261	<i>Spurlburt</i>	<i>Miss Katherine</i>					<i>United States Citizen</i>				
9415	<i>Epigram</i>	<i>Rev. E. H.</i>									
9275	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Miss E. J.</i>									
9276	"	<i>Mr. Roger</i>									
9277	<i>King</i>	<i>Miss Estelle</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9278	<i>Thacker</i>	<i>Miss Martha</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9279	<i>Layton</i>	<i>Miss Louder</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9280	<i>Laddy</i>	<i>Miss E. A.</i>									
9400	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9401	"	<i>Miss E. H.</i>									
9430	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Rev. W. B.</i>									
9502	<i>Lycett</i>	<i>Mr. Thos. E.</i>									
9403	<i>MacHugh</i>	<i>Dr. J.</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9404	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Rev. Joseph</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9405	<i>March</i>	<i>Miss Eva</i>									
9406	<i>McGee</i>	<i>Miss Eliz.</i>									
9407	<i>McVey</i>	<i>Mr. John</i>									
9408	"	<i>Master Carnegie</i>									
9409	"	<i>Mr. Jas. P.</i>									
9410	"	<i>Mr. "</i>									
9420	<i>Quills</i>	<i>Miss E.</i>									
9431	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Miss Eliz.</i>									
9432	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Miss Helen</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9433	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Mr. H. B.</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				
9434	<i>Rivis</i>	<i>Miss Rose</i>									
9435	<i>Pettingill</i>	<i>Miss Carrie</i>									
9436	<i>Phelps</i>	<i>Miss Nancy</i>									
9437	<i>Reimer</i>	<i>Miss Isabelle</i>									
9438	<i>Roach</i>	<i>Miss Eunice</i>									
9439	<i>Roldelheim</i>	<i>Miss Ernestine</i>					<i>U.S.C.</i>				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 6, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home Phila Pa											
2					Trenton N.J.											
3					Albany Ohio											
4																
5					Baltimore Md											
6					1425 Eyles St. Md											
7					Chila Pa											
8					474 Baltimore St. New York City											
9					Chila Pa											
10					307 N 33rd St Phila Pa											
11					Dumfries Tenn											
12					Thurmont Md											
13					1324 W Columbia St Phila Pa											
14					1576 E Netherly St Phila Pa											
15					22 N 2nd St Phila Pa											
16																
17																
18					Albany Ohio											
19																
20																
21					Chila Pa											
22					New York City											
23					Woodbridge Conn											
24					602 Winter St Phila Pa											
25																
26					Fall River Mass											
27																
28					Boston Pa											
29					New York City											
30					2229 N 2nd St Phila Pa											

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Rogan, of the FRIEGLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Rogan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP 1908,
at Philadelphia.

L. H. C. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SEP 6 - 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
Philadelphia, Pa.
at _____

Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

87

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th August, 1908.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
39441	Rose	Mr. E. O.	✓							United States Citizen						
39439	Potenbach	Mr. L.	✓													
39217	Roy	Miss Annie	✓													
39136	Shewer	Miss Mary	✓													
175	"	Miss Annie	✓													
39278	Sholenberg	Miss Caroline	✓													
39183	Small	Miss Isabel	✓													
39009	Smith	Miss Lena	✓													
39224	"	Miss Anna	✓													
110	"	Miss M.	✓													
39299	Speary	Miss E. A.	✓													
39540	Stevens	Mr. John	✓													
113	"	Miss	✓													
39299	Sydney	Miss E. W.	✓													
39414	Tooker	Miss Gertrude	✓													
116	"	Miss Mary	✓													
117	"	Miss Margaret	✓													
118	"	Mr. Nathaniel	✓													
39503	Twaddle	Mr. John	✓													
39301	Teerhies	Miss Sophia	✓													
121	"	Miss Mark	✓													
39263	Waldron	Miss M.	✓													
39196	Walter	Miss Janet	✓													
39334	Walker	Miss Lillian	✓													
39411	Warner	Rev. W. Arthur	✓													
126	"	Mr. Hammond	✓													
127	"	Miss Grace	✓													
39378	Wartman	Mr. George	✓													
39543	Welsh	Mr. Judson	✓													
130	"	Miss	✓													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa* *September 6*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for one passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, known or unknown, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Home Stony Point NY											
2					Brooklyn NY											
3					New York NY											
4					New Orleans Louisiana											
5																
6					Chile											
7					Philadelphia Pa											
8					Hegel on Athens Ohio											
9					Minn.											
10																
11					Germantown Pa											
12					Philadelphia Pa											
13																
14					Philadelphia Pa											
15					East Orange N.J.											
16																
17																
18																
19					Brooklyn NY											
20					Richmond Hill Long Isl. New York											
21					Brooklyn NY											
22					Brooklyn NY											
23					Philadelphia Pa											
24					Newton N.J.											
25					Philadelphia Pa											
26																
27																
28					Allantown Pa											
29					State College Pa											
30																

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

SEP 6 - 1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askin, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 - 1908 day of 1908
at Philadelphia

Emil R. Cox
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

83

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th August, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Waters	Mr. A. A.	M	✓			United States Citizen				
2	"	Mr.	M	✓			"				
3	"	Miss Marie	F	✓			"				
4	Watkin	Mr. W. W.	M	✓			"				
5	Whitaker	Mr. Joseph	M	✓			"				
6	"	Mr.	M	✓			"				
7	"	Master Reginald	M	✓			"				
8	"	Miss George	F	✓			"				
9	"	Miss Sarah	F	✓			"				
10	White	Miss J. E.	F	✓			"				
11	Whites	Miss Hope	F	✓			"				
12	Williams	Miss Imogen	F	✓			"				
13	Williamson	Miss Jennie	F	✓			"				
14	Wyckoff	Miss Martha	F	✓			"				
15	"	Miss Elizabeth	F	✓			"				
16	Yocum	Miss L. S.	F	✓			"				
17	Yagee	Mr. David	M	✓			"				
18	"	Mr.	M	✓			"				
19	Yegmore	Miss Julia	F	✓			"				
20	Hooker	Miss Agnes	F	✓			"				
21	Humphrey	Miss Mary	F	✓			"				
22	Hanks	Mr. W. C.	M	✓			"				
23	Hulstiger	Miss Rachel	F	✓			"				
24	Himmworth	Miss Lydia	F	✓			"				
25	Hurdon	Miss Susan	F	✓			"				
26	Hendry	Miss Mary	F	✓			"				
27	Hewinson	Miss Frances	F	✓			"				
28	Hoyer	Mr. John W.	M	✓			"				
29	"	Mr.	M	✓			"				
30	"	Miss Blanch	F	✓			"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa September 6, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home Philadelphia											
2																
3																
4					Levensville Pa											
5					Chomianville Pa											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					Living City N.Y.											
11					Chester Md											
12					New York City N.Y.											
13																
14					Newark N.J.											
15																
16					Philadelphia Pa											
17					Home Philadelphia											
18																
19					Home Philadelphia											
20					Home Washington D.C.											
21					Home Simsbury Conn											
22					Home Middletown Conn											
23					Home New York City N.Y.											
24					Home 1941 W. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.											
25					Home 674 N. 5th St. Phila.											
26					Home Nevada											
27					Home 194 Green Lane Phila.											
28					Home 5007 Penn St. Frankford Pa											
29																
30																

874

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

8E1 - 108

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

L. H. C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the Trustland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bne,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1908 day of SEP, 190
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th Aug*, 190*8*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
393 1	Keweenaw	Mr. C. B.	✓	✓				United States Citizen							
361 2	Pitcairn	Miss A.	✓	✓											
360 3	Hogan	Miss M.	✓	✓											
366 4	Varrington	Mr. E. A.	✓	✓											
365 5	Grant.	Miss A. E.	✓	✓											
359 6	Falk	Miss S.	✓	✓											
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., September 6, 1908

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>For the purpose of determining whether the applicant is a resident, he must have been physically present in the United States for at least one year immediately preceding the date of his application.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether named by reason of any disqualifying condition, or otherwise, as provided in Section 103 of the Naturalization Act.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						Home Lexington Kentucky												
2						Home Pittsburg Pa												
3						Home Bryn Athyn Pa												
4						Home Haddonfield N.J.												
5						Home Bryn Athyn Pa												
6						Home Bryn Athyn Pa												
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, of the Friesland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rogers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 6 - 1908

190

at Philadelphia

Charles H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ashm, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1908 day of SEP, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Griesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th August, 1908

1-11												12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town
1	Tannon	Annie	135	f	schoolkeeper	yr yr		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Fighmon	Cousin James Doyle Charlstown Ireland	Pa	Phila
2	Snape	Richard	121	m	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN	English					
3	Biggs	William	145	m	Miner			Irish	English	England	St Helens	Sister Caroline M. Keed 112 Bedford Rd. Rushmore, Wey	All	Monro
4		Annie	141	f	Wife									
5		Sarah Ellen	141	f	Domestic									
6		Martha Ann	191	f										
7		Thomas	111	m	Child									
8	Moxon	George	157	m	Labr			U.S. CITIZEN						Pa Phila
9		Margaret	157	f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
10	Magilton	Lizzie	141	f				U.S. CITIZEN	Irish					
11		William	120	m	Labr			U.S. CITIZEN						
12		Albert	118	m				U.S. CITIZEN						
13	Harrington	Nellie	120	f	Domestic			Irish	English	England	Wigan	father John Harrington 21 Marshall Rd. Wigan		
14	Gott	Harry	130	m	Driver						Bradford	father John Gott 428 Leeds Rd. Bradford		
15	Dougherty	Jane	150	f	Wife			Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Jane M. Call 25 Sidney Street Glasgow		
16	Johnston	Mary	150	f	Domestic	yr yr		U.S. CITIZEN	English					
17		Richard	132	m				U.S. CITIZEN						
18	Cameron	Mary	126	f	Weaver			Irish	Irish	Scotland	Govan	mother John Cameron 10 on 10th St. Govan	Pa	Phila
19	Gronell	Nora	139	f	Wife			Irish	Irish	England	Gook	brother Peter Reshrie The Road, Bandon, Cork		
20	Salisbury	James	125	m	Printer			U.S. CITIZEN	English			father Richard Salisbury New Brighton, Wey		
21	Lincock	Harry	145	m	Printer			U.S. CITIZEN						
22	Mural	Florence	123	f	Wife			Irish	Irish	England	Birmingham	mother John Murrell 21 W. 10th St. Birmingham	All	Hopkinton
23		Mabel	11	f	Inf									
24	Sharp	Job	127	m	Groom	yr yr					Tipton	mother John Sharp 5. Hall St. Tipton, Staffs	Pa	Phila
25	Rhodes	Herbert	135	m	Moulder						Oldham	with wife Mrs. Smith Rhodes Sugar Land, Alabama		
26	Moren	Charles	133	m	Electrician			U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	Irish	Maghera		Ind	Maryland
27		Sarah	129	f	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN						
28	Perry	Thomas	125	m	Farmer			Irish				mother Mrs. Eliza Perry Maghera, Co. Londonderry	Pa	Phila
29	McCabe	Thomas	131	m	Labr						Monaghan	brother John McCabe Carrick, Co. Londonderry		
30	Roberts	Edward	127	m	Farmer			English	English	England	Birmingham	brother John Roberts 2. Bunker, Dunchwood, Beds	Pa	Cheyney

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Sept 6th 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	✓	Self	\$15.00	1870 Phila	Friend Mr Jas Woods 501 N. 11th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown brown			Ireland	Tigmon	
2		USC returning home			to 4436 N. Gratz St. Phila													
3	✓	father-in-law	\$25.00		father-in-law Sam Rogers Morris Ill							5 6	fair fair blue	scar left side of chin		England	Tramere	
4	✓	-P										5 6	dark dark brown				Keewall	
5	✓	-P										5 3					Stirling	
6	✓	-P										5 6	fair fair blue					
7	✓	-P																
8		USC returning home			to 2837 Lawrence St Phila													
9																		
10					husband Albert Malgittan 114 2nd Appleton St											Ireland		
11																		
12																		
13	✓	Self	\$15.00	1906 Phila	returning home to Mr. Mary Buckley 3467 Danforth St. E. Kensington							5 7	dark black grey	(Parrotlike nose)		England	Wigan	
14	✓	Self	\$15.00	1906 Phila	Daughter Mrs J Campbell 724 Greenmount Phila							4 10	fresh	hazel		Ireland	Limerick	
15	✓	daughter	near no															
16		USC returning home																
17																		
18	✓	Self	\$50.00	1905 Phila	friend Agnes Maston 531 E. Cambria St Phila							5 2	pink brown blue			Scotland	Glasgow	
19	✓	Cousin	\$1.50	1906 Phila	Cousin Anne O'Neill 1008 South 4th St. Phila							5 6	fair fair brown			Ireland	Clonsilla	
20	✓	USC returning home	\$5.00	1906 Phila	to Uncle Harry Pinnock 1023 Mountain St. Phila							5 9 1/4	lean grey			England	New Brighton	
21					house do 123 Mountain St. Phila													
22	✓	husband	\$1.00		husband 112 East Maple St. Kingston Ill							5 6	fair dark grey			England	Stetson	
23	✓	father			do													
24	✓	Self	\$15.00	1905 Phila	Brother Mrs Sharp 2411 Orange St Phila							5 6 1/4	dark dark grey	fox right over left eye			Tipton	
25	✓		\$15.00	1905 Phila	Wife 714 N. 1st St. Phila							5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	finger laceration on both wrists			Yorkshire	
26		USC returning to			Port Deposit Maryland													
27																		
28	✓	Self	\$15.00	1905 Phila	Bro. in law Mrs. Mary 112 East Maple St. Kingston Ill							5 7	dark dark blue	scar over left eye		Ireland	Wexford	
29	✓		\$15.00	1905 Phila	Sister Mrs. Mary 112 East Maple St. Kingston Ill							5 8	fair fair	scar left side of chin			Massachusetts	
30	✓		\$15.00	1905 Phila	friend Mrs. Mary 112 East Maple St. Kingston Ill							5 8 1/2	light grey			England	Sandy	

Kehlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Rogers, of the FRIEHLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 day of 1908, 1908,
at Philadelphia.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as temporary sojourn in the United States, but not passing through in transit, unless they are passing through in transit under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashurst, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND 6, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia
at _____

day of SEP 8 - 190, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

89

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool August 26th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Prudence.	Laurie.	39	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Chorlton, field.			
2	Greenall.	Joseph.	42	M.	Householder.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	St. Helens.			
3	Free.	Elizabeth.	47	Wife.	Housewife.			British.		Worcester.	Brother, Emily, Free.			
4	Latham.	Joseph.	22	M.	Regulator.			U.S. CITIZEN.		Worcester.	55 Lightfoot St. Worcester.			
5	Bressey.	Emily.	42	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		Worcester.	44 Kilmorie St. Kilmorie.			
6	Durning.	John.	22	M.	Householder.			British.		Worcester.	44 Kilmorie St. Kilmorie.			
7	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
8	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
9	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
10	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
11	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
12	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
13	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
14	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
15	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
16	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
17	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
18	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
19	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
20	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
21	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
22	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
23	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
24	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
25	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
26	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
27	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
28	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
29	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			
30	Rooney.	Ann.	18	Wife.	Housewife.			U.S. CITIZEN.		England	Liverpool.			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* August 26th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Rudance.	Annice	1839	2 no wife		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Bearsville.
2	Steeuall.	Joshiah	1842	m. Sassanah		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		R. J. Trenton.
3	Free.	Elizabeth	1857	2 S. Henshaw		British		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
4	Latham.	Joseph	1822	m. Blum		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
5	Cressey.	Emily	1845	2 no wife		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
6	Durning	John	1822	m. Harbender		British		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
7	Reaney.	Sam	1818	2 no wife		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
8	Rosetta.	John	1848	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
9	Kipac.	Harry	1818	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
10	Leary.	John	1824	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
11	Wiffe	John	1831	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
12	Dorsey.	John	1842	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
13	Boan.	John	1833	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
14	Boan.	Richard	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
15	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
16	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
17	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
18	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
19	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
20	Boan.	John	1843	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
21	Dundon	Thomas	1845	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
22	Clifton	Richard L.	1821	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
23	Musell	Henry	1825	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
24	Heperholtz	Berish	1827	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
25	Friedman	Shir	1839	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.
26	Thomas	Harvard	1818	2 no		U.S. CITIZEN		England Choston, field.		Pa. Phila.

B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Pa* *September 6*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	150	Yes	Beans, Home, Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
2	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 1038 Indiana Ave. Trenton, N. J.	250	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
3	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
4	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
5	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 50 Wyomoff Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
6	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
7	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 1036 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
8	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
9	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
10	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
11	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
12	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 510 Cathedral St. Baltimore, Md.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
13	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
14	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
15	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
16	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 1036 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
17	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
18	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 1036 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
19	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
20	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
21	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
22	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
23	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
24	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
25	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
26	✓	U. S. Citizen returning home to 1036 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
27	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
28	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
29	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		
30	✓	Self	150	Yes	Philadelphia, Pa.	None	Good	No	4	11	Dark Dark Brown	Scars on neck.	England. Leeds.		

Amey Langhlin

P

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP, 1908,
at NEW YORK

Charles H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," and if they are only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashurst, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906
at Philadelphia, Pa

Charles E. Kew
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Maugan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

91

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown 27th August, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Harney	Martin	15	ms	fil	Yolks	British	Irish	Malloy	Staten Island	Plaza City
2	"	Mary	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hogan	Bridget	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hale	Thomas	11	ms	fil	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Katie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gloaghty	Bridget	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Boland	John	50	ms	fil	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ellen	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carroll	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Edward C. Barker, Chief

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are...
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and not by the stock of his descent.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

96, 1908

No.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes Aunt \$40.00		Aunt Mrs. J. H. Fleming A. T. D. by 2. 10th Ave. N.Y.C.	Good	ho	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	hil	Ireland Mullingar
2		Yes Self \$10.00		Brother Peter #171 Salem	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Co. Sligo
3		Yes Self \$10.00		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Phila
4		Yes Self \$10.00		Aunt Mrs. Anne Sullivan 337 1st Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	"	Ireland Cloggan
5		Yes Daughter \$10.00		Son in Law, Bernard Rafferty 138 Calumet St. Falls of Schuylkill Pa.	"	"	5 8	Dark Fair Blue	hil	Ireland Co. Mayo
6		Yes Brother \$10.00		Brother Michael Carnegie, Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5 6	Dark "	"	" "
7		Yes Daughter \$10.00		Daughter Mrs. J. J. O'Rourke Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5 2	Brown Brown Grey	"	" Millstreet
8		Yes Self \$10.00		do do	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9		Yes Self \$10.00		Cousin Mrs. Joseph 234 Franklin St. Phila	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	"	" Swinford
10		Yes Self \$10.00		Cousin do do	"	"	5 7	" Brown Blue	"	" "
11		Yes Self \$10.00		Cousin do do	"	"	5 4	Dark "	"	" "
12		Yes Self \$10.00		Cousin Anne Dwyer Wilmington Delaware Montgomerly Pa.	"	"	5 4	Fair " Hazel	"	" Cloggan
13		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 4	Dark Black Blue	"	" Sullivan
14		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 4	" Grey "	"	" Castletown
15		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Mullala
16		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	"	" Carrick
17		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 6	Dark Dark Blue	"	" Milford
18		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 7	" Brown	"	" Carrick
19		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	"	" Pallasgreen
20		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Brown	"	" Lippamore
21		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 2	Dark " Brown	"	" Mountroath
22		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 6 1/2	" "	"	" "
23		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	"	" Ballinacorney
24		Yes Self \$10.00		Sister Mrs. Mary 120 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	5 8	" Fair Blue	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Rogers
Master

SEP 8 - 1906

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP, 1906
at Philadelphia

Charles E. King
Immigration Officer

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of SEP, 1906
at

J. H. Askins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Libyan
Bahaman	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzogovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th August, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Summers	Kate	1123	Wife	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Shut	Orlando
2	Barlow	Emma	1144								
3	Anderson	James	1126	m	yes	British	English	England	Bellshill	Sister Mrs Wm Robb	Cal. Berkeley
4	Hunt	Elizabeth	1124	Wife		British	English	England	Keywood		Pa. Phila
5	Hall	Alfred Roy	1125	m	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Wm Robb	Pittsburg
6	Whelan	John Arthur	1128	m	yes	British	English	England	New Brighton	Sister Mrs Wm Robb	Pa. Phila
7	Naylor	Isabella	1127	Wife		British	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Marshall	
8	McEntee	Bella	1128	Wife		British	English	England			
9	Fogarty	Susie	1120	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN	English			Brother John May	Pa. Phila
10		Arthur	1121	m	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English			Nelona Villas, Birmingham	
11	Monks	Sarah	1121	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN	English			Friend Samuel Mankie	
12		Lydia	1121	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN	English			12, Giril St. Bolton	
13	Owen	Daniel	1120	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Mother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
14	Starris	Evan	1133	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
15	Nicholas	Richard	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Mother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
16	Carroll	Edward	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
17		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
18		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
19		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
20		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
21		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
22		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
23		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
24		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
25		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
26		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
27		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
28		Edmund	1126	m	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Brother Mary Owen	N.Y. New York
29	McDade	Robert	1127	m	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	English				Pa. Phila
30	Houston	Frank	1127	m	yes	British	English				Pa. Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Phil

Sept 6

1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	\$30.00	1908	Returning home to husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					Eng.	Birmingham
2																	
3	Self	\$30.00		Returning home to 2439 S. Carlisle St. Phila.	Father						5 10	fair	red	blue	mark on left side	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Self	\$50.00		Returning home to 1214 Penn. Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	Mr. Brown						5 7	fresh	brown	brown		England	London
5	Self	\$50.00		Returning home to 1025 Market St. Phila.	Husband						5 8	fair	fair	blue		England	New Brighton
6	Self	\$25.00	17 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
7	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
8	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
9	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
10	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
11	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
12	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
13	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
14	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
15	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
16	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
17	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
18	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
19	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
20	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
21	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
22	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
23	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
24	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
25	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
26	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
27	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
28	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
29	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												
30	Self	\$25.00	18 yrs	Returning home to 1713 1/2 Ave. Phila.	Mr. McInnes												

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

B. passed by Rehniger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Regan, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Regan
Master Officer.

Philadelphia, Pa.

SEP 8 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Charles H. New

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Cuskins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Philadelphia, Pa. day of SEP 6 - 1908, 1908 at Philadelphia.

Charles New
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Handwritten signature]

SECRET

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 'Friesland' sailing from Queenstown, August 24th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
0003	Dunlap	Kate	121	F	S. Servt	Hd Qr		British	Irish	Ireland	Gilford	Pa Homestead
0004	Jones	Mattie	x25	F								Pa Homestead
0133	Parrell	Bridget	x35	F								Del Wilmington
0140	Dawson	Daniel	x45	M	In Lab					America	Phila	Pa Phila
300957	Vizard	Jane Mary	x14	F	S. Servant			British		Ireland	Baltimore	" "
106	Giffin	Lora	x14	F								" "
0428	Sullivan	Joseph	x30	M	Servt			U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	N.Y. Long
17231	Forde	Cora	x21	F	Servt			British		Ireland	Baltimore	Pa Phila
ST 53	Gralish	Thomas	x44	M	Labrer			U.S. CITIZEN		America	Phila	N.Y. Atlantic City
ST 10	Gralish	Mara	x43	F	Housekeeper			U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	" "

James C. Bannett
In Just

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 76, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother \$5 ho			Brother Michael 538				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	nil	Ireland Clifden		
2	Yes	Cousin \$			Cousin Michael 538				Good	no	5 11	" " "	"	" Clifden		
3	Yes	Self \$5 ho			Self 501 10 St. Wilmington Del				Good	no	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	"	" Mountbellew Cork		
4	Yes	Self \$1 26			Self 10 St. Wilmington Del				Good	no	5 7	" " "	"	" Cork		
5	Yes	Self \$10 40			Self 903 North 2nd St. Philadelphia				Good	no	5 8	Brown Brown Blue	"	Ireland Ballinacorney		
6	Yes	Self \$10 40			Self 903 North 2nd St. Philadelphia				Good	no	5 8	Brown Brown Blue	"	Ireland Ballinacorney		
7	Yes	Self \$20 Yes US Citizen			Self 131 St. St. Louis Mo				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
8	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
9	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
10	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
11	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
12	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
13	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
14	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
15	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
16	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
17	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
18	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
19	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
20	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
21	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
22	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
23	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
24	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
25	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
26	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
27	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
28	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
29	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		
30	Yes	Self \$15 5 1908			Self 22 30 Carpenter St. Phila				Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Brown	"	Ireland Cork		

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers, of the FRIEBLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rogers
Master Officer

Sworn to before me at Philadelphia, Pa. day of SEP 6, 1908,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles Norris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashme, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 - 1908 day of SEP, 190
at Wilmington

Charles D. King
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th Aug^r* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Senderowicz</i>	<i>Lib</i>	<i>1134</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wife. Anna Senderowicz</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Schlaine</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Father Abraham Senderowicz</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Masis</i>	<i>1117</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dunajew</i>	<i>Brother Jakob Masis</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Urbanuk</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1116</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinaman</i>	<i>Normet</i>	<i>Parents Mr. Urbanuk</i>	<i>Mahany City</i>
5	<i>Kadankuter</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	<i>1117</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Rosa Kadankuter</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Schtraz</i>	<i>Stise</i>	<i>1118</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Troki</i>	<i>Parents Stise Schtraz</i>	<i>W. Trenton</i>
7	<i>Misplaski</i>	<i>Jusel</i>	<i>1121</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hajensing</i>	<i>Father Mr. Misplaski</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
8	<i>Julenski</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>1118</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Julenski</i>	<i>Ch. Villanova</i>
9	<i>Kohn</i>	<i>Stachok</i>	<i>1146</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Schlesinger</i>	<i>Wife Rachel Kohn</i>	<i>N.Y. Portsmouth</i>
10	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Chen</i>	<i>1139</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Chen</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
11	<i>Subinsky</i>	<i>Taine</i>	<i>1136</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Elisavgrad</i>	<i>Parents Taine Subinsky</i>	<i>N.Y. Atlantic City</i>
12	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>1111</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Lewi</i>	<i>Lewi</i>	<i>1109</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Freide</i>	<i>Freide</i>	<i>1117</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	<i>1105</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Jach</i>	<i>Jach</i>	<i>1102</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Jasufic</i>	<i>Jakub</i>	<i>1121</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chakomskow</i>	<i>Joseph Jasufic</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
21	<i>Schulmann</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>1135</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russ</i>	<i>Grodne</i>	<i>Father Rose Schulmann</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>1114</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Pessich</i>	<i>Pessich</i>	<i>1104</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Kamberg</i>	<i>Sara</i>	<i>1146</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Satrow</i>	<i>Alie Kamberg</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
25	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>Kirsch</i>	<i>1115</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Kirsch</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Marulis</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>1142</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schaunton</i>	<i>Grigory Marulis</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
27	<i>Vineour</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>1146</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Optician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife Chai (Rachel) Vineour</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Kosiel</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>1125</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Kosiel</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Suter</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>1132</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Suter</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Saul</i>	<i>Saul</i>	<i>1128</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Saul</i>	<i>"</i>

† Race or People "as to be determined by the agent from which alien came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I, the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Phila. Sept 6 - 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	P.P. brother		Brother Mr. Linderayez, 98 Rue St. Louis, Phila.	as below	5' 5" good dark grey		Russia	Sokolanka								
2	P.P. brother		met by father, here 4 years, last tailor	earnings 16.00 weekly												
3	P.P. Aunt		Anna Bams living met by "reinde" here 18 years. Citizen													
4	P.P. Father		934 N. 2nd St. Phila. here 5 years													
5	P.P. Brother		last letter 9 weeks													
6	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
7	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
8	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
9	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
10	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
11	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
12	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
13	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
14	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
15	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
16	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
17	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
18	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
19	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
20	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
21	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
22	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
23	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
24	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
25	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
26	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
27	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
28	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
29	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													
30	P.P. Brother		last letter 2 mos.													

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 6 - 1906

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Charles H. Rogers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," or "temporary sojourner in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "temporary sojourner in the United States."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashkin, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 - 1908 day of SEP, 1908
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles H. Cox
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *26th August*, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	<i>Goldstein</i>	<i>Skirtche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	"	<i>Berl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
3	<i>113481</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
4	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
5	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
6	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
7	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
8	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
9	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
10	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
11	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
12	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
13	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
14	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
15	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
16	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
17	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
18	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
19	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
20	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
21	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
22	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
23	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
24	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
25	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
26	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
27	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
28	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
29	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
30	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
31	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
32	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
33	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
34	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
35	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
36	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
37	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
38	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
39	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
40	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
41	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
42	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
43	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
44	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
45	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
46	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
47	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
48	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
49	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
50	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
51	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
52	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
53	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
54	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
55	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
56	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
57	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
58	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
59	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
60	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
61	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
62	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
63	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
64	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
65	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
66	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
67	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
68	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
69	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
70	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
71	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
72	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
73	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
74	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
75	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
76	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
77	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
78	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
79	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowice</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	"
80	<i>133000</i>	<i>133000</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>									

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

September 6th

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Male	34	Self	No	husband, Israel Goldstein - 3 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker 141 N. 11th St. Harrisburg Pa	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	No	Russia	Janowce
2	Male	30	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Male	24	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Female	20	Self	No	sister-in-law, Betty Fernbach to N. H. - 3 years - from tickets - house work 539 N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Female	19	Self	No	daughter, Emma - 6 years - from tickets - hand in a wife - first 1906 - 7 mos	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Female	18	Self	No	sister	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Female	14	Self	No	sister	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Male	24	Self	No	husband, Nathan Fekner - 2 years - from tickets - is a pedler 138 Valencia St. Philadelphia Pa - 216 "Culbert St"	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Male	20	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	Male	18	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Male	16	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Male	14	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Male	12	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Male	24	Self	No	husband, David Cohen - 4 years - from tickets - is a pedler 151 N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa - 452 "Culbert St"	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Male	20	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Male	18	Self	No	father	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Male	14	Self	No	brother-in-law, Wolf Markowitz - 3 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker 512 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	Male	12	Self	No	brother-in-law	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Male	10	Self	No	brother-in-law	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Male	20	Self	No	brother-in-law, Joel Jaranski - 20 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker Box 55, Woodbine N.J.	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Male	18	Self	No	brother-in-law	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Male	16	Self	No	brother-in-law, Samuel Porter - 10 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker 613 N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Male	14	Self	No	brother-in-law, Samuel - 4 years - from tickets - shoemaker 1821 E. 11th St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Male	12	Self	No	brother-in-law, Elias Rittler N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	Female	10	Self	No	sister, Emma Kaly - 3 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Female	8	Self	No	sister	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Male	10	Self	No	brother-in-law, George Maritz 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Female	10	Self	No	daughter, Emma Berglund 737 N. 11th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Male	10	Self	No	brother, John Kende - 5 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker South 7th St. Camden N.J.	No	No	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	Male	10	Self	No	brother, John Kende - 5 years - from tickets - is a shoemaker 2220 Danvers St. Camden N.J.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Rogers of the FINESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Rogers
Master-officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of SEP, 1908, 120.

at Philadelphia

Charles C. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1908

day of

190

at

IDE

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Haverford'* sailing from *Queenstown*, *Sept 3rd*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rothholz	Adna.	24	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							Baltimore
2	Benson	Amelia, D.	25	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							
3	MacFarlane	Helmy, R.	30	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							
4	Isaacs	Julius	20	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							
5	Knott	Anny, M.	40	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							
6	"	Joseph, J.	50	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							
7	Mooney	Samuel	65	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							Pittsburg
8	Johnston	Mrs. Mary	4	F				U.S. CITIZEN.							
9	Jackson	Capt. Harold	46	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							Washington
10	"	Mrs. Eleanor	32	F				U.S. CITIZEN.							
11	Baum	Charles	53	M	Physician			U.S. CITIZEN.							Phila
12	"	William M.	50	M	Loggman			U.S. CITIZEN.							New York
13	Keating	Walter	52	M	Clerk			U.S. CITIZEN.							Brooklyn
14	Mitchell	John H.	47	M				U.S. CITIZEN.							Phila
15	"	Rosalie	41	F				U.S. CITIZEN.							
16	Sitzmaurice	Edmund	27	M	Loggman			U.S. CITIZEN.							
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1908, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self \$50	Yes	Home 2108 Bolton St. Baltimore, Md.	Good	no							
2	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
3	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
4	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
5	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
6	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
7	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
8	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
9	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
10	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
11	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
12	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
13	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
14	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
15	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
16	\$45	Yes	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
17	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
18	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
19	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
20	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
21	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
22	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
23	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
24	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
25	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
26	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
27	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
28	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
29	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							
30	"	"	Home 1112 E. Baltimore, Md.	"	"							

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Haverford, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Haverford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1901

at

PHILA

Immigration Officer

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Gill

3 1908

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Appleton	Mr Fred	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Germantown	
2	"	Mrs Mary	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
3	"	Miss Sylvia	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
4	Acheson	Miss Rebecca	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Mass Florence	
5	"	Miss Elizabeth	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
6	"	Miss Joseph	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Mass Florence	
7	Armstrong	Miss Joe	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Sparrow Point	
8	Appleton	Mr E J	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Germantown	
9	Acheson	Mrs Anne B.	✓													
10	"	Miss Anne C.	✓													
11	Bain	Prof. Chas. W.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Stark. Omaha	
12	Benson	Mrs. Amelinda	✓													
13	Burch	Miss Eva A.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
14	Broadbent	Mrs O. L.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
15	"	Miss Florence	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
16	"	Mr O. L.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
17	Childrey	Mr J. M. J.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Chester	
18	Christopher	Miss Christopher	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Mich Saginaw	
19	Cook	Miss M. A.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
20	Cavanagh	Rev W. H.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
21	"	Mrs	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
22	Carver	Mr Geo. L.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
23	Chubb Jr	Mr Chas. H. J.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Ohio Columbus	
24	Denney	Mrs Violet A.	✓													
25	Dales	Mr Joseph R.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
26	"	Mrs	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							
27	Duval	Miss Esten	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Staunton	
28	Davis	Miss Frances	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.						Pa Phila	
29	Doest	Miss Eliza S.	✓						U. S. CITIZEN.							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

JUL 10 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of being a "Chinese Exclusion Act" case, or a "Caucasian Exclusion Act" case, or a "Chinese Exclusion Act" case, or a "Caucasian Exclusion Act" case.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Returning Home			From 507 Germantown Ave. ✓ Germantown Phila											
2					do											
3					do											
4					Fill Institute ✓ Florence Macy 100 Arch Street ✓ Philadelphia											
5					Fill Institute ✓ Florence Macy 619 C Street ✓ Springfield, Mass. ✓ 610 Spring St ✓ Germantown											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11					University of Carolina ✓ Columbia S Carolina											
12																
13																
14					1017 1/2 Pine St ✓ Phila											
15					500 N 3rd St ✓ Philadelphia											
16					do											
17																
18					Chas. (340 7th St) ✓ Phila											
19					914 Emerson St ✓ Phila											
20					919 1st St ✓ Phila											
21					237 N. Chelton Ave, Phila											
22																
23					Office 32 Walnut St ✓ home 5313 Green St ✓ Phila											
24					Ohio State University ✓ Columbus Ohio											
25																
26					1701 N 1st St ✓ Philadelphia											
27																
28					Stuart Hall ✓ Springfield, Mass. ✓ 19th St ✓											
29					2247 N 1st St ✓ Philadelphia											
30																

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

PHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. T. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges
of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. A. Gill

SEP 13

Sworn to before me this
PHILADELPHIA.

day of

190

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S. *Staverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Biseman	Miss R.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Pittsburgh
2	Ellis	Miss S. J.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Pittsburgh
3	Erwin	Mt Robt. E.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
4	Green	Mt Edward L.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				N. Car. Columbia
5	Gourley	Mt S.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
6	Gilchrist	Dr J. Caspary	40	W	M. M. Physician	Y Y	U. S. CITIZEN.		Baltimore		Md. Baltimore
7		Mrs W.	40	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
8		Miss Doris M.	11	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
9		Miss Constance	8	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	Garten	Miss Blanche	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Neb Lincoln
11	Gates	Miss Janny Cook	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Md. Baltimore
12	Gorfin	Miss Rose	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Md. Baltimore
13	Hart	Miss Madeline	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
14	Hatch	Miss Ada A.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Ny Brooklyn
15		Miss Henrietta	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Ny Brooklyn
16	Hart	Mt Garin W.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
17		Mrs W.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
18	Harrison	Mrs Barker	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Staunton
19	Hill	Miss Sara C.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Pittsburgh
20	Heard	Miss Gertrude	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa do
21	Hickey	Miss J. M.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
22	Irwin	Miss Mary L.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				N. Car. Charlotte
23	Jordan	Rev Walter	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
24		Mrs W.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
25		Mt Francis	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
26		Miss Eleanor	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	Jackson	Mt Henry	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa do
28	Jordan	Dr Ewing	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
29	Jarvis	Miss M. E.	20	W			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

SEP 18 1908

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether residing by reason of 442	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1					126 S Wayne St. ✓ Pittsburg											
2					5216 Ridge St. ✓ Pittsburg											
3					1805 Church St. ✓ Pittsburg											
4					1571 N 14th St. ✓ Columbia, Mo.											
5					218 Mount Royal, corner Baltimore Md. ✓											
6	No Cash		1890 y 1908 y 1909 y 1908 y	1890 y 1908 y 1909 y 1908 y	Baltimore											
7																
8					W. B. Bon											
9																
10					1413 N Street ✓ Lincoln Nebraska											
11					2112 St Paul St. ✓ Baltimore Md											
12					1930 McCulloch St. ✓ Baltimore Md											
13					136 Spring Garden Philadelphia											
14					129 Macon St. ✓ Brooklyn New York											
15					129 Macon St. ✓ Brooklyn New York											
16					176 Spring Garden Philadelphia											
17					176 Spring Garden Philadelphia											
18					14 Madison St. ✓ Baltimore Md											
19					125 Madison St. ✓ Baltimore Md											
20					1063 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
21					1211 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
22					464 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
23					1000 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
24					1000 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
25					1000 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
26					1000 N. 14th St. ✓ Philadelphia											
27					SE Corner 10th & Locust St. ✓ Philadelphia											
28					1510 Walnut St. ✓ Philadelphia											
29					4316 Baltimore Ave. ✓ Philadelphia											
30																

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddox Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18 1908

day of

190

PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Gill, Surgeon of the LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 1908 day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Johnston	Mrs Latta C	sa			U. S. CITIZEN		Citizen		Near Charlotte
2	"	Miss Mary J	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
3	"	Mr Rufus J	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
4	Knott	Mrs Annie M	sa							Shea
5	Kaufman	Miss N	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Pittsburg
6	Kuhn	Miss Minnie J	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				N. Y. New York
7	Knott	Mr Joseph A	sa							Shea
8	Knott	Mr Walter J	sa							Shea
9	Lowes	Prof. John L	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Easton
10	"	Miss	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
11	"	Master Geo. W	10			U. S. CITIZEN				"
12	Leggate	Miss Grace	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Pittsburg
13	Loftis	Miss Lena	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
14	Latane	Miss Lettice	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				W. Baltimore
15	"	Miss Lucy	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
16	Murray	Miss Margaret	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Miss Kansas City
17	Magee	Miss Flora	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
18	Mitchell	Dr J. H.	sa							Shea
19	"	Miss	sa							Shea
20	Mc Nair	Mrs Jessie C	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Norfolk
21	Mc Greary	Mr J. Rodgers	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Pittsburg
22	"	Miss	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				"
23	Moose	Mr S.	sa							"
24	Mc Barragle	Mrs Edith R	sa							"
25	Mac Pherson	Miss Nellie	sa							"
26	Mc Cahan	Miss Sara C	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
27	Naye	Miss Agnes	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
28	Naylor	Mr J.	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila
29	Pracht	Miss Helen	sa							"
30	Peeler	Mrs Caroline	sa			U. S. CITIZEN				Pa Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

ADELPHIA

SEP 13 1908

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					609 N. 1st St. Charlotte North Carolina											
2					do											
3					do											
4																
5					609 N. 1st St. Charlotte North Carolina											
6					do											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					McClinton, N. C.											
13					Umpora, Ill											
14					do											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					1239 Wisconsin St. Chicago Ill											
21					114 Murray Hill Ave. Philadelphia											
22					do											
23																
24																
25																
26					1772 S. Broad St. Philadelphia											
27					1334 S. Broad St. Philadelphia											
28					5102 Rymantown Ave. Philadelphia											
29																
30					1901 Chestnut St. Philadelphia											

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Macdonald, Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from **WISCONSIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macdonald
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 13 1908** day of

at **ELPHINSTON**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Gills, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. A. Sill

SEP 13 1908

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1908
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Staverford* sailing from *Liverpool* *September 2nd 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Peck	Mrs J.							U. S. CITIZEN.			N.Y. New York	
2		Miss Marie L.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
3	Larry	Miss Margaret							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
4	Roberts	Miss M. H.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Ohio Cleveland	
5	Robertson	Miss Julia J.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Mar Charlotte	
6	Redifer	Miss Anna B.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
7	Salvas	Dr J. Clarence							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
8	Shelley	Judge W. C.							U. S. CITIZEN.			D.C. Washington	
9		Mr Tully							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
10	Smith	Miss Edna							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
11		Miss Helen							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
12	Simon	Dr Abram							U. S. CITIZEN.			D.C. Washington	
13		Mrs							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
14		Master Leo							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
15		Master David							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
16	Webster	Miss Joy L.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
17	Walz	Mr Joseph							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
18	Webb	Mr Frank							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
19	Webber	Mr Frederick							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
20		Mr							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
21		Miss Irene							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
22		Master Harold							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
23	Wood	Miss Elizabeth							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
24	Wallace	Mrs D. J.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
25	Whittemore	Miss Ruth							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
26	Briegleb	Mrs Margaret							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
27	Wage	Mr Ethel							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
28	Immanuel	Mr Eugene							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
29	Guest	Mr G. B.							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	
30		Mr Irene							U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa Phila	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					400 W 13th St New York N.Y.											
2					116 Apple St Birmingham Ala											
3					56 W 2nd Amsterdam England											
4					417 W 10th St Charlotte N.C.											
5					Com. Ex. Mnd. Phila Harrisburg Pa											
6					1222 W 10th St New York N.Y.											
7					40 W 10th St New York N.Y.											
8					NOT B											
9					NOT B											
10					NOT B											
11					NOT B											
12					206 W 10th St New York N.Y.											
13																
14																
15																
16					1426 Chapin St New York N.Y.											
17					1924 W 10th St Philadelphia											
18					Gerence Range Uniontown Pa											
19					2301 W 10th St Philadelphia											
20																
21																
22																
23					310 Columbia Ave Philadelphia											
24					Wartlesville Pa											
25					2nd Rdn de re Fran. Ave Philadelphia											
26					235 W 10th St New York N.Y.											
27					1501 R. Rousset St Philadelphia											
28					731 Howard Ave Baltimore Md											
29					Stone 4400 Market St Philadelphia											
30					do											

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Madan Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madan
Master Officer.

SEP 13 1908
day of

Sworn to before me this

at PHILADELPHIA.

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at PHILADELPHIA.

day 27 of 13 1908

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

///

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **HAVERFORD** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP 2 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
												State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Isabella R	40	F				U. S. CITIZEN				Pa	Gettysburg
2	Salinger	J. H.	35	M				U. S. CITIZEN				D.C.	Washington
3			30	F				U. S. CITIZEN				D.C.	Washington
4	Bullock	Rose	25	F				U. S. CITIZEN				N. H.	Keeneston
5	W. Closter	Edward W	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN				Pa	Phila
6	Under Vies	John W	32	M				U. S. CITIZEN				Kan	Lawrence
7	Kennedy	E. M.	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN				Pa	Pittsburg
8	Collins	Ella M.	25	F				U. S. CITIZEN				Pa	do
9	Kingsland	H. K.	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN				N. J.	Elizabeth
10	Borrows	J. F.	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN				Pa	Phila
11	Phelps	John	25	M				U. S. CITIZEN				Md.	Baltimore
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

F.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

PHILADELPHIA:

1908

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Madas, Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 13 1908
day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1908,
at PHILADELPHIA, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stairford* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd Sept*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manifold,	Annie Colquhoun,	23	F	Washer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. Henry Manifold, 114 Ashbouys Rd. Liverpool.	Pa.	Canton
2	Robertson	Maude.	30	F	Nurse			Scotland	Scottish	Pa.	Chester	Father Mr. Robert Robertson, Brentford Ontario Canada		Chester
3	Doyle	Lillie	43	F	Librarian			Ireland	Irish	Philadelphia		Sister Mr. W. H. Wilson, 27 Madison St. New York City		Phila
4	Brooks	Daisy	24	F	Laundress			England	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Brooks, 5 Rye St. New York City		
5	Williams	Elizabeth	26	F	Nurse			U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.	Ohio	Columbus	Mother Mr. Mary Williams, 27 Cambridge St. Boston Mass	Ohio	Columbus
6	Leech	Halter	33	M	Washer			U.S. CITIZEN.	U.S.	Pa.	Phila	Wife Nellie A. Leech, 125 Portland St. Springfield Mass	Pa.	Phila
7	Long	Mary A.	24	F	S. Nurse			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Phila	No.		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *G.*

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 1908, 1908

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Haverford Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Haverford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *1908*
at **PHILADELPHIA**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.						
1	Hamilton.	Penny.	45	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow	Father, G. Hamilton, Ireland Pa. Phila.	
2	Devlin.	Bridget.	26	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow	Mother, Catherine Devlin, Ireland Pa. Phila.	
3	Breedy.	Helena.	34	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow	Mother, Mary Taylor, Ireland Pa. Phila.	
4		Mary.	23	Wife	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		
5	Armstrong.	Sarah.	49	Wife	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		
6		Samuel.	14	Child	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		
7	Hicks.	Anna.	48	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow	Aunt, Sarah Ann Hicks, Ireland Pa. Phila.	
8	Readeley.	James E.	18	Child	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		
9	Kugimoto.	Margaret.	20	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
10	Lugent.	Sophie.	24	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
11	Maquise.	Albert.	22	Child	Domestic.	England	English.	Widow		
12	Bailey.	Anna.	30	Wife	Domestic.	England	English.	Widow		
13	Diener.	Douglas.	22	Child	Domestic.	Scotland	Scottish.	Widow		
14	Bagshaw.	Agnes.	24	Wife	Domestic.	Scotland	Scottish.	Widow		
15		Alfred.	13	Child	Domestic.	Scotland	Scottish.	Widow		
16	Haalfield.	Andrew.	22	Child	Domestic.	Scotland	Scottish.	Widow		
17	McLamphill.	John.	22	Child	Domestic.	Scotland	Scottish.	Widow		
18	Duffy.	Patrick.	40	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
19		Ann.	45	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
20		Mary.	14	Child	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
21	Bailey.	Rachel.	21	Wife	Domestic.	England	English.	Widow		
22	Larkin.	Margaret.	20	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
23		Anna.	20	Wife	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
24	Dogle.	Isabella.	16	Child	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
25	Larkin.	Rose.	19	Child	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
26		John.	24	Child	Domestic.	Ireland	Irish.	Widow		
27	Diward.	Mary Ann.	47	Wife	Domestic.	England	English.	Widow		
28		Mary.	19	Child	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		
29	Tinden.	Elizabeth.	15	Child	Domestic.	England	English.	Widow		
30		John.	11	Child	Domestic.	USA	CITIZEN.	USA		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

SEP 18 1908

1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	\$20.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
2	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
3	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
4	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
5	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
6	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
7	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
8	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
9	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
10	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
11	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
12	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
13	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
14	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
15	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
16	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
17	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
18	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
19	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
20	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
21	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
22	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
23	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
24	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
25	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
26	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
27	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
28	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
29	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				
30	Self	\$10.00	1902	Brother George Hamilton			Good	5	6	Tan	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisburn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from *SEA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make *physical* and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*8*
at *PHILA*

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the **HAVERFORD** **OVERSEAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Gill

Sworn to before me this

13 1908
day of

. 190

at *PHILA. PA.*

Immigration Officer.

11-131*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

119 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Heaverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Almond, Annie	25	F	Wid	Wid		British	English	England Royton	Sister, Mrs. M. M. M. 16 Braemar St. Liverpool	Pa. Catasauque
2	Alice	15	F	Wid	Wid						
3	Mary	3	F								
4	Brennan, Kate	44	F	Wid	Wid		Irish	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Second Mrs. Margaret M. M. 23 Gardiner St. Dublin	Pa. Pottsville
5	Michael	20	M	Wid	Wid						
6	Matthew	10	M	Wid	Wid						
7	Wright, Alice	18	F	Wid	Wid		English	English	England London	Second Mrs. D. D. D. 20 High St. Plumstead	Ohio Cleveland
8	Jessie	20	F								
9	Robert	22	M								
10	Hood, Robert	12	M				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M. 22 Larnian St. Belfast	Pa. York
11	McGowan, William	22	M				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Uncle, Mrs. M. M. M. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
12	Gibbons, Michael	33	M				English	English	England Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
13	Shaw, Elizabeth	41	F	Wid	Wid		Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
14	Dixon, George	21	M				English	English	England London	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
15	Cassidy, Mary	24	F				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
16	Jackson, Edward	24	M				English	English	England Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
17	Jane	24	F				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
18	Jane	24	F				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
19	McGuinness, Susan	26	F				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
20	Paddison, John	41	M				English	English	England Horden	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
21	Elizabeth	37	F								
22	Sarah	15	F								
23	Jane	11	F								
24	Thomas	10	M								
25	Edward	14	M								
26	Larry	14	M								
27	John	12	M								
28	Keeling, Kate	38	F	Wid	Wid		British	English	England Bowling	Sister, Mrs. M. M. M. 22 Larnian St. Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
29	Slater, Percy	24	M				Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville
30	McGlinchey, Annie	19	F	Wid	Wid		Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Mr. E. E. E. 10 Green Lane, Belfast	Pa. Pottsville

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

SEP 13 1908

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother David Brown. 1212 N. 4th St. Philadelphia. Do	5	10	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England. Devon.					
2	Self	Yes	Yes	uncle Do taking them to his home wife												
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Daughter Kate Brown. 1111 N. 4th St. Philadelphia. Do												
4	Self	Yes	Yes	(121) Lawrence St. Philadelphia. Do												
5	Self	Yes	Yes	5638 Arch St. Thos. S. Brown. Do												
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Do												

Am. Laughlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Haverford, of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Haverford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be under head of occupation as "in transit," or "temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be under head of occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. T. Hill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Hill

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1908, 190
at HAVERFORD

Immigration Officer.

p-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

119
3

NAME, AGE, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Queenstown* *Sep. 3rd*, 1908

No.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 28	Duffy	Annie	28	✓	Servt	✓	✓	British	✓	Irish	Kilmoye	Father, Mary	Pa	Phila.
✓ 29	Reynolds	Francis	30	✓	Ind. mfg. mach.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mountbath	Father, Michael	✓	✓
✓ 30	"	Catherine	31	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 31	"	Mary	10	✓	Servt	✓	✓	U.S.	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 32	Regan	Mary Ann	30	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Simoleague	Father, James	✓	✓
✓ 33	"	Allen	26	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 34	Hart	Margaret	24	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shadford	Father, Michael	✓	✓
✓ 35	Campbell	Mary	22	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 36	Flanagan	Julia	20	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 37	Hession	Mary	25	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Quam	Father, Mary	✓	✓
✓ 38	"	John	16	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 39	Grady	Sarah	27	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Father, Patrick	✓	✓
✓ 40	"	Julia	25	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 41	"	Stephen	22	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 42	Brogan	Stephen	19	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 43	Thompson	Mary	22	✓	"	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	U.S.	"	✓	Wayne
✓ 44	Ryan	Bridget	18	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baltimore	"	✓	Phila
✓ 45	Dartley	Julia	19	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 46	McDermott	Margaret	24	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 47	O'Rourke	Julia	22	✓	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Foughra	"	✓	✓
✓ 48	"	Maggie	19	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 49	Shannon	Mary	20	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 50	Heary	Ellen	20	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 51	"	Annie	17	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 52	Muldowney	Mary	25	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 53	Kelly	Kate	34	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 54	Bryce	Ellen	19	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 55	Mallane	Julia	24	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 56	Donohue	Maggie	8	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓
✓ 57	"	Mary	55	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alienage is derived and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

B.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUN 13 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Sister #10	1893	Phila	Sister Mrs. Edward Higin	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
2	Yes	Self #50	1898	Phila	Sister in law David M. Carr	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
3	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
4	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
5	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Irish	London	London
6	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
7	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
8	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
9	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
10	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
11	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
12	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
13	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
14	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
15	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
16	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
17	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
18	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
19	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
20	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
21	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
22	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
23	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
24	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
25	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
26	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
27	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
28	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Irish	London	London
29	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London
30	Yes	Self #10	1896	Phila	do	Good	Good	Good	Good	5 4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Irish	London	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maddet, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maddet
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1908

, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVREPORE, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Gill

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1908, 190
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

124

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, September 2nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Daniel, John	47	M	Master	✓	British	Irish	Wales Abardare	Mrs Daniel 2 Annals Lmt. Wdore. Pa.	Wicks, Pa.
2	Bailey, Sarah	25	F	Waitress	✓	English	English	Abundam	Brother Peter Bailey, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
3	Wittrock, Marie	27	F	Cook	✓	German	German	Germany	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
4	Shaffer, Anna	38	F	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
5	Korner, John	37	M	Driver	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
6	Hart, Fred	28	M	Miner	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
7	Johnson, Margaret	21	F	Domestic	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
8	Kauman, Katherine	27	F	Wife	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
9	Decker, Mary S.	41	F	Wife	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
10	Carroll, Agnes	36	F	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
11	Parker, George	22	M	Boys	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
12	Elizabeth	1	F	Infant	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
13	Traver, George	17	M	Boys	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
14	Traver, George	17	M	Boys	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
15	Segmond, George	17	M	Boys	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
16	Bergin, Bridget	27	F	Wife	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
17	Copsey, Laura	31	F	Wife	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
18	Johnson, Margaret	38	F	Wife	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
19	Almond, Asa	4	M	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
20	Almond, Asa	4	M	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
21	Almond, Asa	4	M	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
22	Maughan, Henry	37	M	Wife	✓	English	English	England	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
23	Robinson, Maria	32	F	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
24	Edith	6	F	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
25	McKinley, Ernest	39	M	Wife	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
26	Ernest	10	M	Child	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
27	Berry, Patrick	48	M	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
28	Ellen	35	F	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
29	Elsie	14	F	Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.
30	Richards, Sidney	24	M	Wife	✓	U.S. CITIZEN			Brother Peter Wittrock, Eiretang. R. 9. R. York.	R. York.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

SEP 13 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	None	None	None	
1	✓	Self	10.00		Friends Joseph D. Haus 265 Myrtle St. Drexel's Barre Park to R. R. Road, R. C.					5	8	Dark Blue	None			Wales	Cardiff
2	✓		10.00		Friends of Mary Emma Quinlan 155 West 124th St. R. Road					2	12	Brown				England	Sandwich
3	✓		10.00							5	2					Germany	Leoben
4	✓	Returning Home			1049 Ridge Ave Philadelphia												
5	✓	Yes Sister	10.00		John J. Leger 363 Kensington Ave Phila					5	6	Dark Brown	None			Ireland	Lisburn
6	✓	Yes Sister	10.00		Sister Ellen Poor 469 1/2 Madison Ave Washington D.C.					5	9	Dark Brown	None			England	Colford
7	✓	Yes Aunt	10.00		Robert J. Haffner 1000 10th St. Phila					5	4	Dark Blue				Ireland	Bongal
8	✓	Yes Husband	10.00		Husband Francis Laganan 1411 Arch St. Phila					5	2	Dark Brown				Ireland	Port Limerick
9	✓	Yes Aunt	10.00		10-242 Camden Ave. Philadelphia					4	11	Grey				England	London
10	✓	Yes Self	10.00		10-242 Camden Ave. Philadelphia					5	3	Dark Brown	None			Ireland	Bongal
11	✓	Yes Husband	10.00		Husband Andrew Parks 911 E. Diamond St. Allentown Pa					5	6	Dark Blue					
12	✓																
13	✓	Self	10.00		Friend John G. Haffner 1000 10th St. Phila					7	8	Dark Brown				England	London
14	✓		10.00		4136 Market St. Phila					4	8	Dark Brown					
15	✓		10.00		2932 1st St. Phila					7	8	Dark Brown				Scotland	Leith
16	✓		10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					6	8	Dark Brown				Ireland	Wickham
17	✓		10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown				England	Liverpool
18	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
19	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
20	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
21	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
22	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
23	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
24	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
25	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
26	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
27	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
28	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
29	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					
30	✓	Yes	10.00		10-33 1st St. Phila					3	8	Dark Brown					

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. M. ... Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. ... Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190 *...*
at *...*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," or a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not as coming to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, etc.).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the Haverford, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Gill

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 1908, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

123

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Queenstown* *Sep 3rd*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Curtin	Kathy	19	F	Serv	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Malloy	Malloy, Malloy	Pa	Phila.
2	Mullaney	Lizzie	14	F	Dom	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
3	Kelly	Catherine	38	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	USA	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
4	Hogan	James	33	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
5	Mullen	Ellen	19	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
6	Lee	Catherine	23	F	"	✓	✓	"	"	USA	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
7	Sherin	Katie	25	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
8	Quinn	Luke	22	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
9	Evans	Kathleen	28	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
10	Gallagher	John	20	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
11	Carroll	John	20	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
12	Larkin	Dylan	26	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	USA	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
13	Donovan	Kate	26	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
14	Nally	Selma	22	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	USA	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
15	Sheridan	John	20	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
16	Lee	Mary	23	F	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
17	Jones	John	24	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
18	Jones	John	24	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
19	Connel	John	24	M	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ballinacorney	Burnfort, Malloy	"	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Queenstown* *Sep 3rd*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Curtin	Kathy	19	Y.	✓	British	Irish	Inland Malloy	Father, Timothy, Malloy, Pa. Phila.	
2	Mullane	Lizzie	4	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
3	Kelly	Catherine	38	Y.	✓	"	"	USA, Baltimore	"	
4	Hogan	James	33	M.	✓	"	"	Waterford	"	New York
5	Mullen	Ellen	19	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	Phila.
6	Lee	Catherine	23	Y.	✓	"	"	USA, Baltimore	"	
7	Sherrin	Katie	25	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
8	Quinn	Luke	28	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	
9	Evans	Kathleen	28	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	Phoenicia
10	Gallagher	John	20	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	Phila.
11	Carroll	Julia	26	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	Del. Wilmington
12	Larkin	Delia	26	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	Pa. Phila.
13	Donovan	Kate	26	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
14	Nally	Delia	22	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
15	Sheridan	Anna	20	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
16	Case	Mary	23	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
17	Jones	Nellie	24	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	
18	Jones	John	26	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	
19	Connel	Eileen	24	Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

SEP 13 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. as List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Self \$10.00			Cousin Julia Mullane. 3324 1/2 Broad St. Phila. Pa.			5 1/2	Dark Black Blue		Ireland	Burton					
2	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
3	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
4	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
5	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
6	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
7	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
8	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
9	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
10	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
11	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
12	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
13	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
14	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
15	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
16	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
17	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
18	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
19	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
20	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
21	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
22	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
23	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
24	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
25	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
26	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
27	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
28	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
29	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					
30	" " " "			" " " "			"	"		"	"					

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Massot, Master of the HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Massot
Master-officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP, 1908
at ELPH

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Sill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1908
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

125

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* September 2nd 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Shelley	Harriet	30	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
2	Shelley	Harriet	18	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
3	Shelley	Harriet	16	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
4	Shelley	Harriet	14	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
5	Shelley	Harriet	12	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
6	Shelley	Harriet	10	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
7	Shelley	Harriet	8	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
8	Shelley	Harriet	6	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
9	Shelley	Harriet	4	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
10	Shelley	Harriet	2	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
11	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
12	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
13	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
14	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
15	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
16	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
17	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
18	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
19	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
20	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
21	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
22	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
23	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
24	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
25	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
26	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
27	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
28	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
29	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.
30	Shelley	Harriet	1	W	Cap	U.S. CITIZEN		England London	Wife	Pa. Phila.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

September 14th 1908

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
2	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
3	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
4	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
5	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
6	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
7	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
8	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
9	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
10	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
11	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
12	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
13	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
14	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
15	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
16	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
17	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
18	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
19	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
20	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
21	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
22	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
23	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
24	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
25	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
26	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
27	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
28	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
29	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					
30	Yes	Self \$30.00	Yes	No	Brooklyn, D. Mottel. 405 Macomb Ave. Phila. to no no no Good do			5 10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Russia Polotsk					

126

Hans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. Adams, Master of the **HAVERFORD**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Adams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "workers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of , 1908
at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wahab.
Japanese.	West Indian.

127

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, September 24, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Rosenwald, Isaac	19	M	Sailor		Russia		Russia	Father, Isaac Rosenwald, 1, Hartung St. Minsk, Riga Russia	Chicago, Ill.
2	Bergmann, Anna	35	F	Housekeeper					Mother, Lina Bergmann, 108, Dostoy St. Riga, Russia	
3	August, 1941 230553-54	15	M	Laborer					Grandmother, do	
4	Jan. 1935 24352-7-24/31	10	M	Child					do	
5	Raschke, 1935 24352-7-24/31	20	M	Laborer					Anna Raschke, 1, Spilgy, Kovno, Russia	Pa. Bethlehem
6	Schawies, Isaac	31	M						Helena Schawies, Burgoon, Kovno	
7	Schkolnik, Irene	34	F	Wife					None	N. J. Trenton
8	Chaid, 1926 24352-7-24/31	11	M	Child						
9	Josef, 1926 24352-7-24/31	9	M	Child						
10	Isabel, 1926 24352-7-24/31	7	F	Child						
11	1941 3-200430-221316-54	5	M	Child						
12	1941 3-200430-221316-54	3	M	Child						
13	Lewitin, Benjamin	23	M	Laborer					Brother, Benjamin Lewitin, Chelme, Gornjow, Russia	Pa. Phila.
14	Horvath, 1940 3-208189-225727-54	43	M	Wife						
15	1940 3-208189-225727-54	11	M	Child						
16	1940 3-208189-225727-54	5	M	Child						
17	1940 3-208189-225727-54	3	M	Child						
18	Rosenbach, Lise	32	F	Domestic					Brother, Michael Rosenbach, Riga, Russia	
19	Krawczynko, Anastasia	24	F	Wife					Brother, Peter Krawczynko, Gornjow, Russia	Pa. Saginaw
20	Simon, 1931 24352-7-24/31	6	M	Child						
21	Bogard, Rachana	33	F	Wife					None	No. Kansas City
22	Abraham, 1931 24352-7-24/31	8	M	Child						
23	Chaim, 1936 16-6142-114200	6	M	Child						
24	1942 240534-15-19531-0/A	3	M	Child						
25	1942 240534-15-19531-0/A	3	F	Child						
26	1915 24352-7-24/31	40	M	Laborer					Brother, Isaac Liberman, Gornjow, Russia	Pa. Phila.
27	1915 24352-7-24/31	15	F	Domestic						
28	1915 24352-7-24/31	4	M	Child						
29	1915 24352-7-24/31	11	M	Child						
30	1915 24352-7-24/31	17	M	Laborer					Brother, Isaac Liberman, Gornjow, Russia	

List

List *6*

List

PHILADELPHIA.

SEP 19 1908

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. M. Adams.
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190 .

at

17. **ALPHA**

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Collaborator occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be considered under head of occupation as "Aliens transiting the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Indians (not Negroes))

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1126

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1a (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1a should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Gill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SET 13 1908 day of SEP, 190
at HAVERFORD

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

129
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Harford* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st September*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Kondrat	Alexander	28	m	workman		Russian		Russia	father, Anna Kondrat	Philadelphia
2	Vashkajta	Ludovika	19	f			Russian		Russia	mother, Fiecla Vashkajta	"
3	Wysoki	Antoni	56	m	workman		Polish		Russia	father, Michal Wysoki	Frankford
4	"	Stanisla	56	f			"		"	friend	"
5	Meinert	Franz	20	m	workman		"		"	father, Franz Meinert	Philadelphia
6	Stabarswig	Felix	18	m			"		"	father, Ignaz Stabarswig	"
7	"	Kofia	19	f			"		"	father	"
8	Schneider	Moriche	30	m	tailor		"		"	father, Joseph Schneider	"
9	Schleson	Kalle	16	m			"		"	father, Kalle Schleson	"
10	Kudiel	Moriche	19	m	tailor		"		"	father, Joseph Kudiel	"
11	Weissman	Samuel	18	m			"		"	father, Joseph Weissman	"
12	Friedmann	Chane	15	f			"		"	father, Morach Friedmann	Bristol
13	"	Chaje	15	f			"		"	father	"
14	Cohen	Fiecla	15	f			"		"	father, Moriche Cohen	Philadelphia
15	"	Tabel	15	f			"		"	father, Elizabeth	"
16	Jabarek	Katarzyna	15	f			"		"	father, Wojciech Jabarek	Philadelphia
17	Kahn	Chaje	15	f			"		"	father, Hirsch Kahn	"
18	"	Grosche	15	f			"		"	father, Aaron	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA.

SEP 13 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes brother	5	no	no	no	brother Antone Handrat	no	no	no	5	8	round blind gray	no	Russia	Pereval	
2	brother	2	"	"	"	brother in law Antone Handrat	no	no	no	5	6	" blue	no	"	Prizhivskaya	
3	brother	10	"	"	"	brother in law Stanislaw Handrat	no	no	no	5	4	gray brown	BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. blind	"	Prizhivskaya	
4	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	5	2	Hand gray	no	"	"	
5	himself	10	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	5	6	"	no	"	"	
6	yes sister	6	"	"	"	sister Julia Handrat	no	no	no	5	5	"	no	"	"	
7	himself	6	"	"	"	sister	no	no	no	5	6	"	no	"	"	
8	father	2	"	"	"	father Zerk Handrat	no	no	no	5	5	gray	no	"	"	
9	brother	1	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	5	2	"	no	"	"	
10	brother	1	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	5	2	"	no	"	"	
11	uncle	2	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	5	5	"	no	"	"	
12	sister	1	"	"	"	sister	no	no	no	5	4	"	no	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	sister	no	no	no	5	1	"	no	"	"	
14	yes uncle	33	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	5	4	"	no	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	5	1	"	no	"	"	
16	"	2	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	5	3	"	no	"	"	
17	brother	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	5	1	"	no	"	"	
18	uncle	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	5	1	"	no	"	"	

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. M. Haverford, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Haverford, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

SEP 13 1908
day of

, 190

at

PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Hill, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. Hill

Sworn to before me this

SEP 13 1908
day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd Sept, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Thome	50	M	Immigrant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	Friend Isaac Gottlieb	Pa Phila
2	Lea	25	M	Wife	yes yes				Address Co. Charcan	
3	Ernie	9		Child						
4	Abram	7	M							
5	Samie	4								
6	Charles	2								
7	Tomazaitz	20	M	Immigrant	no no	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
8	Magdalena	25	F	Wife	yes yes					
9	Elsheta	19								
10	Eva	22								
11	Eva	18								
12	Stefania	16								
13	Rivke	18		Servant	no no	Hebrew		Russia	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
14	Leike	15								
15	Manche	22	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
16	Ischok	30	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
17	Lipo	21	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
18	Samson	22	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
19	Nelena	20	F	Wife	no no	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
20	Josef	17	M	Child						
21	Stefania	16								
22	Cislau	15								
23	Bane	50	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Hebrew		Russia	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
24	Salmen	11	M	Child						
25	Basse	8								
26	Chawe	3								
27	Chima	26	M	Wife	no no	Polish		Warsaw	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
28	Promislaw	11	M	Child						
29	Bane	20	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Hebrew		Russia	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila
30	Mindel	23	M	Immigrant	yes yes	Hebrew		Russia	Address Co. Charcan	Pa Phila

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

SEP 19 1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
2		husband			do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
3		father			do	"	"					
4					do	"	"					
5					do	"	"					
6		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
7		brother			do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
8					do	"	"					
9					do	"	"					
10		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
11					do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
12					do	"	"					
13		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
14					do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
15		Sister			do	"	"					
16					do	"	"					
17		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
18					do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
19		husband			do	"	"					
20		father			do	"	"					
21					do	"	"					
22					do	"	"					
23		Self			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
24		mother			do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
25					do	"	"					
26		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
27		husband			do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa
28		mother			do	"	"					
29		P.P.			Brother, Mr. Joseph Kaban, 111 St. 52 Street Phila	Good		4 7	good brown	brown		Russia Omen
30		husband			do	"	"	5	fair	grey		Odesa

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Madan Master, of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at PHILADELPHIA

SEP 13 1908
day of

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit," and not as "temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be reported under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Gell, Surgeon of the HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Haverford.* sailing from *Liverpool.* September 2nd, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andersen, Kristian	18	M	Latvian	✓	Latvia	✓	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia
2	Hansen, Njalmar	21	M	Latvian	✓	Latvia	✓	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia
3	Larsen, Klaus P.	27	M	Latvian	✓	Latvia	✓	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia
4	Larsen, Asta O.	22	F	Latvian	✓	Latvia	✓	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia
5	Galdorsey, George	38	M	Carpenter	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway
6	Erikson, Anna	39	F	Domestic	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
7	Andersen, Kristine	36	F	Wife	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway
8	Hansen, Helle Marie	13	F	Child	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway
9	Syver, Henrik	15	M	Child	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway
10	Iversen, Marcus P.	16	M	Child	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Norway	Norway

* Inland of...
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

September 14th

1908

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English or the language of the country to which he is coming, or whether unable to read or write the English language, or whether unable to read or write the language of the country to which he is coming.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	None	None	None	None
1	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Gustaf Anderson 814 Race St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Osby	
2	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Anderson 814 Race St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Agedrup	
3	Self	Self	1000	No	Uncle, Christian Halmar Anderson St. Louis Park Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Kjerum	
4	Self	Self	1000	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Kjerum	
5	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Mr. E. Jensen - 8 years - exp. - Carpenter. 411 Stormen Ave. Parkersburg W. Va.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	
6	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Ida Panderholm - 12 years - exp. - Hotel Clarissa Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	
7	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Clara Jensen - 8 years - exp. - Carpenter. 5905 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	
8	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Clara Jensen - 8 years - exp. - Carpenter. 5905 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	
9	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Clara Jensen - 8 years - exp. - Carpenter. 5905 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	
10	Self	Self	1000	No	Friend, Clara Jensen - 8 years - exp. - Carpenter. 5905 Chestnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Karlo	

134

Karl Jensen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Maddox of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 13 1908** day of **190**
at **PHILADELPHIA**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An "en" who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Lill, Surgeon of the HAVERTFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Lill

1908

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at ADLPH

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

135

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stoverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shine	William	46	M	Cattlemen									
2	Guest	Geo. C.	38	M										
3	Shaw	Jack	43	M										
4	Campbell	John	51	M										
5	Brown	Charles	40	M										
6	Pearson	William	43	M										
7	Toerske	Oscar E.	22	M										
8	Moreley	C.	22	M										
9	Vine	L. W.	22	M										
10	Hilles	A. L.	24	M										
11	Alexander	J. G.	22	M										
12	Olson	J. H.	23	M										
13	Moran	Samuel	23	M										
14	Smith	Albert A.	21	M										
15	O'Brien	Howard	21	M										
16	Lewett	Carlton	21	M										
17	Roberts	J. S.	21	M										
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*United States Cattlemen
Returning Home*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *68*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* SEP 13 1908 *Sept 13, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any one person, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>State in plain or shorthand, or both, the race and ancestry of the person, for race and ancestry of the person, which is required by section 1 of the act.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. M. M. M. M. of the **HAVERFORD**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. M. M. M.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 13 1908** day of **ELPHIA**.

190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobson, Surgeon of the 88. WESTERNLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1908

at Chile

John D. Harter
Immigration Officer.

M. G. Dobson M.D. R.C.P.
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Walsh
	West Indian

137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Westernland" sailing from Queenstown, 10th September, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	M ^r Roughlyn	William	60	m		Yes	U. S. CITIZEN		Citizen		Pa. Phila
✓ 2	Ryckolds	Charles	35	"		"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 3	Barry	Jennie	68	f	major	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		N.Y. Brooklyn
✓ 4	Galligan	James	50	m	U. S. Army	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		Cal. Alameda
✓ 5	Whitaker	Miss Julia	58	f	Lady	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		La. New Orleans
✓ 6	M ^r Murphy	Mary	48	f	Phurser	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 7	Bird	Julia	21	f	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 8	Barry	James	26	m	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 9	Berton	Edmond	30	m	Argyman	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 10	M ^r Grant	Anna	25	f	house	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 11	Hughes	James	22	m	Accountant	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 12	Cooney	Edward	55	m	Builder	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 13	"	Bridget	58	f	Lady	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 14	Russell	Myrtle	35	f	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN		"		"
✓ 15											
✓ 16											
✓ 17											
✓ 18											
✓ 19											
✓ 20											
✓ 21											
✓ 22											
✓ 23											
✓ 24											
✓ 25											
✓ 26											
✓ 27											
✓ 28											
✓ 29											
✓ 30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia20th September, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1			Home 2805 North Broad St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	Good	ho										
2			Home 708 Union St. Brooklyn, Ky.	ho ho ho ho	ho											
3			Home 1219 Highland St. St. Louis, Mo.	ho ho ho ho	ho											
4			Home 849 Camp St. New Orleans, La.	ho ho ho ho	ho											
5			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho											
6			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho											
7	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
8	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
9	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
10	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
11	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
12	Yes Self	1405	Phila	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
13			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
14			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
15			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
16			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
17			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
18			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
19			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
20			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
21			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
22			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
23			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
24			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
25			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
26			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
27			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
28			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
29			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			
30			Home 234 South 38th St. Philadelphia	ho ho ho ho	ho			5	5	Yar	Irish	Irish	Irish			

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 1908 at Philadelphia

John H. Thornton
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobbey, Surgeon of the 88. WESTERNLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1908
 at Phila

John H. Harper
 Immigration Officer.

M. G. Dobbey M.D. R.C.P. R.C.S.
Surgeon

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

139

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool 9th Sept, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Barfus	Maria A	34	Wife		Germany	German	Terone	Sister	Pa Phila
2	Booker	John	38	M		British	Irish	Brooklyn	Sister Henry B. Barker Bangford Hills	Minn Minneapolis
3	Brank	Isabella	22	Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				Pa Swarthmore
4	Bull	W A	40	M		U.S. CITIZEN.				D.C. Washington
5	Clive	Florence	20	Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				
6	Eglin	William	30	Doctor		U.S. CITIZEN.				Pa Phila
7			36	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				
8	Ford	Guy	38	Genl		U.S. CITIZEN.				Ill. Urbana
9		Mrs	38	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				
10	Hayes	Susan	42	Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				Baltimore
11		Mrs	36			U.S. CITIZEN.				
12	Hopkinson	Joseph	36	Genl		U.S. CITIZEN.				Pa Chester
13	Keating	Harvey	40			U.S. CITIZEN.				
14	Le Blanc	Mrs E E	42	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				NO Louisiana
15		Mrs E M de la Roche		Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				
16		Mrs	28			U.S. CITIZEN.				
17	Imagee	Elizabeth	24			U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila
18	McAll		64	Wife		IN TRANSIT		Canada Toronto	None	Canada Toronto
19	O'Connor	Catherine	25	S Domestic		Irish	Pa	Phila	None	Pa Phila
20	Poussells	John	30	M		Belgian	Belgian	France	Wife. Roman Poussells Pochienne Nord.	Corneville
21	Sembower	E J	40			U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila
22		Mrs	36	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				
23	Scherman	Hilda	39	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				New York
24	Stafford	Mrs G M	40			U.S. CITIZEN.		Pa Phila		Pa Phila
25		Miss Leticia	20	Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				
26	Thomas	Mrs Saml	46	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				D.C. Washington
27		Miss Mary V	24	Lady		U.S. CITIZEN.				
28	Williams	Mrs B S	36	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN.				Pa Scranton
29		Miss H M	15			U.S. CITIZEN.				
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia20th September, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	\$30.00	No		Miss Magdalena Blais Sister. 406 Poplar St Phila		Good		5 6	Fair Blue			Germany	Tetone		
2	Self	\$30.00	No		Edward J. Freeman 511 Andrews Bldg Minn. Baltimore		Good		5 8	Fair Blue			Ireland	Kells		
3					Pa											
4					War Dept Washington DC											
5					Cherry Chase DC											
6					Washington 235 3rd Ave S											
7					Phila											
8					Verona											
9					311											
10					Baltimore Md											
11					214 7th Madison St											
12					514 E 11th St Chester											
13					Pa											
14					1225 Charles St											
15					New Orleans, Louisiana											
16																
17					1726 N 15th St											
18	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1845 Baltimore Home 411 Dora Court Road	Phila		Good		5 5	Good Gray Green			England	Macclesfield		
19	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1845 Baltimore Home 411 Dora Court Road	Phila		Good		5 5	Gray Blue			Ireland	C. Tyrone		
20	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1845 Baltimore Home 411 Dora Court Road	Phila				5 7	Dark Blue			Belgium	Bruxelles		
21					San Pierre Ponselle											
22					206 de Kolve St											
23					Phila											
24	Self	\$35.00	Yes	3540 Kansas Ave 1908 Phila	Phila				5	Fair Gray Blue			Eng	Hampshire		
25					519 W. 15th St.											
26					New York											
27					1112 Pine St											
28					Phila											
29					1336 G St NE.											
30					Washington DC											
					Scranton Pa											
					200 High School St											

PASSED.

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thorby Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL, Greenwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thorby
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia

20 day of Sept, 1908
John H. A. Thorby
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr G Doblyn, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

Sept

1908

at

Phila

John H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

McNobis M.P. L.R.C.S
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

141

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th Sep^r*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Schmitt	Miss K	✓ @					U. S. CITIZEN.					New York
2	Shaw	Mr B. L	✓ @					U. S. CITIZEN.					Mich. Adrian
3		Mr W. B	✓ @					U. S. CITIZEN.					
4		Miss B. L	✓ @					U. S. CITIZEN.					
5	Starkey	Dr Frank R	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa Phila
6	Stockman	Mrs R. T	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
7	Taylor	Miss Mary W	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Bryn Mawr
8	Terrill	Mr J. W	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Mass. Canton
9		Mrs	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
10		Master C. W	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
11		W. W	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
12		Mr Sarah	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
13	Umbarger	Miss Wm	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					
14	Woodward	Miss Grace	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					NY. Yonkers
15	Sands	Mr	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					DC Washington
16	Warren	Mr	@					U. S. CITIZEN.					Idaho Boise
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List I

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20th September, 1908

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornley Master, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of Sept, 1900
John H. A. Thornley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobbyn, Surgeon of the 88. WESTERNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boyle College of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

30 day of Sept, 1908

Immigration Officer

M. G. Dobbyn Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

143

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th Sep^r*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
✓ 1	Applebee	Miss Constance	21	✓ @				United States Citizen				Pa	Bryn Mawr
✓ 2	Barny	Miss Jeanne	20	NOB									
✓ 3	Bennett	Miss Irah	1	@								D.C.	Washington
✓ 4	Boyt	Miss E	1	@								Pa	Secane
✓ 5		Miss L	1	@									
✓ 6	Bruce	Mr E F	1	@								W. Va	Ronceverte
✓ 7		Miss	1	@									
✓ 8	Caspersen	Dr Robert	1	@								N.J	Camden
✓ 9	Chryst	Miss Mary A	1	@								W. Va	York
✓ 10	Clarke	Miss E	1	@								Pa	Phila
✓ 11		Miss A A	1	@									
✓ 12		Miss T	1	@									
✓ 13	Cope	Miss Beulah	1	@									
✓ 14	Dufour	Mr F O	1	@								Ill	Champaign
✓ 15		Miss	1	@									
✓ 16	Fugate	Miss Fergin	1	@									Phila
✓ 17		Miss Laura	1	@									
✓ 18	Gandley	Mr Robert	20	NOB									
✓ 19		Mr Wm	1	@									
✓ 20	Gough	Mr Edward	1	@								Ind.	Boon Vall
✓ 21	Griggs	Miss J L	1	@								Tex	Galveston
✓ 22	Harold	Miss Robert	1	@									
✓ 23	Heard	Mr J L	1	@								Va	Norfolk
✓ 24	Herold	Mr C L	1	@								Pa	Phila
✓ 25	Heston	Miss Edw	1	@									Arnsyd.
✓ 26	Hilton	Miss Ethel	1	@								Tex	Galveston
✓ 27	Hinchcliffe	Dr J H	1	@								Pa	Phila
✓ 28		Miss	1	@								W. Va	Chapman
✓ 29	Hume	Miss Mary	1	@								N. Car	Charlotte
✓ 30	Johnston	Miss Kate	1	@								W. Va	Charlotte

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

20th September, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Bryn Mawr Pa											
2					1514 25 th St Washington DC											
3																
4					Becane Pa											
5																
6					Ronceverte West Virginia											
7																
8					215 N. 32 ^d St Camden N.J											
9					2403 Orchard 32 nd St Syracuse New York											
10					54 18 th St Philadelphia											
11																
12																
13					1532 1 st St Philadelphia											
14					Champaign Ill											
15																
16					1523 1 st St Philadelphia											
17																
18																
19																
20					Bloom Vale Indiana											
21					Galveston Texas											
22																
23					Oregon Bank Bldg Norfolk Va.											
24					1486 N 6 th St Philadelphia											
25					Cynwyd Pa											
26					Galveston Texas											
27					2522 N 6 th St Philadelphia											
28																
29					Chapel Hill North Carolina											
30					Charlotte North Carolina											

144

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL - Queenstown,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this
30 day of *Sept* 190*8*

John H. Thornton
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Doherty, Surgeon of the 88. WESTERNLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sept, 1900
at Phila
John H. Harker
Immigration Officer.

M. G. Doherty, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

745

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th Sep^r 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnston	Miss Lilly	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				N. Car. Charlotte
2	Kelton	Miss Adelaide	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				D. C. Washington
3	Keogh	Miss Margaret	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
4	Krayer	Miss Kathryn	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
5	Laprade	Mrs W. J.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				D. C. Washington
6	Leaf	Miss E. L.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
7	Inac Carroll	Mrs Joseph	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
8		Mrs	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
9	Mac Dowlin	Miss Mac	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
10	Mac Farlane	Miss	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
11	Magee	Mrs George	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Cymrod Phila
12		Miss Eliz th	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
13		Miss Jane	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
14	McCullough	Mrs Frank	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
15	McCullough	Mrs	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
16	McCormack	Miss Mary	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				New York
17	Margaret	Sister Emma	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Boston
18	Morrison	Miss Mary	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				N. Car. Charlotte
19	Morrow	Miss Edna	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Pittsburg
20	Oberly	Miss Ruth	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				D. C. Washington
21	Perkins	D. R. W.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				New Orleans
22		Mrs Sally	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
23	Preston	Mrs R. J.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Va. Whiteville
24	Ransome	Prof. J. C.	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				New Orleans
25	Reynolds	Mrs	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
26	Robles	Mrs Ralph	✓	Student		U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
27	Rosenheim	Mrs Gustav	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				Baltimore
28		Miss Beola	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
29		Miss Selma	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				
30	Runde	Mrs	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.				

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 20th September, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thurston Master, of the 88. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL or Queenshron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Thurston
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1908.
at Philadelphia
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Doblyn, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

30 day of Sept, 1908
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

M. G. Doblyn M.D. P. D.R.C.S.
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Braun	M ^{rs} Anne	47	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	England Sheffield 1 Court 5 Home. Thomas St. Sheffield	Pa Phila		
2		Miss Ruth	19	✓	S Child	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	do	do	✓		
3	Brown	M ^{rs} James	31	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	do	Pittsburg		
4	Burgis	Miss Dorothy	25	6	7	✓	England	English	England Sussex	Work Cottage Crawley, Sussex	Pa Phila		
5	Callan	Miss Bridget	24	✓	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Coltonville	Brother-in-law. E. Mc Bride	Pa Phila		
6	Curtis	M ^{rs} William	21	1	M	Servant	✓	England	English	England Tottenham	Father. M ^{rs} W. Curtis	Pa Phila	
7	Hampton	M ^{rs} Joseph	26	✓	Wife	✓	England	English	England Sheffield	Daughter. M ^{rs} G. Prince	Pa Phila		
8	Healey	Miss Anna	18	7	5	Domestic	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dromara	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} R. Healey	Pa Phila	
9	Hindle	Mrs Emily	44	7	✓	M Operator	✓	England	English	England Walsingham	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} L. Hindle	Pa Phila	
10	Hitchens	Miss Minnie	31	✓	S Dressmaker	✓	U.S.	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Hitchens	Pa Phila		
11	Keenel	M ^{rs} Benj. H.	20	6	M	Wife	✓	U.S.	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Keenel	Pa Phila	
12	Moller	Mrs Alethea	42	5	7	Wife	✓	U.S.	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Moller	Pa Phila	
13	Morrison	Miss Maria	45	✓	S	Wife	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballybrannagh	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} L. Morrison	Pa Phila	
14	Mosedale	Miss Gertrude	25	✓	S	Wife	✓	England	English	England Derby	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} M. Mosedale	Pa Phila	
15	Reunkirch	M ^{rs} John Andrew	10	✓	M	Student	✓	Germany	French	Brighton 31 Tivoli Crescent	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} R. Reunkirch	Pa Phila	
16	Queenan	Miss Mary	47	✓	S	Wife	✓	England	English	England Derby	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} Q. Queenan	Pa Phila	
17	Rahilly	M ^{rs} Richard H.	31	✓	M	Clerk	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Lissavally	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} R. Rahilly	Pa Phila	
18	Schofield	Miss Mary Ann	31	7	5	Wife	✓	England	English	England Rochdale	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} S. Schofield	Pa Phila	
19	Wardle	Mrs Sarah Ann	44	✓	M	Wife	✓	U.S.	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Wardle	Pa Phila	
20	Whittington	Mrs Mary	20	4	✓	Wife	✓	U.S.	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Whittington	Pa Phila	
21	Zeissler	M ^{rs} Paul	28	✓	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Zeissler	Pa Phila
22	Macfarlane	M ^{rs} John	30	✓	M	Professor	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} M. Macfarlane	Pa Phila	
23		Miss Emily	14	9	7	S Scholar	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Emily	Pa Phila	
24		Master Norman	11	9	✓	M	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	London 11a Bromart R ^{ce} Fulham S.W.	Brother-in-law. M ^{rs} F. Norman	Pa Phila	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

20th September, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27 yrs Phila	Husband. Mr. Brown. 25-28 Burtonwood St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Brown	England	Lincoln
2	✓	Brother	-	-	-	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	Brown	-	Pa	Phila
3	✓	Self	\$75	No	-	Friend Jas. Malone Main off Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown Hazel	Scotland	Johnston
4	✓	Brother	\$75	No	-	Father Mr. L. L. Burgess Tenyon Ave Westwood Carnegie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	-	Grey	England	Leamington
5	✓	Brother	\$75	No	-	Brother Mr. James Callan 12 28 Rath 5 St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	Fair Brown	Ireland	Cullinella
6	✓	Self	\$40	-	-	Friend Mr. Matthews 1733 South 22 St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	Brown Blue	England	Bath
7	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8 1/2	-	Dark Dark	Ireland	Galway
8	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	Brother Mr. Hos. Hampton 12 St. 4th & Clark Washington D.C.	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	-	Fresh Brown	England	Farnworth
9	✓	Brother	\$50	No	-	Cousin Mr. Frank McCallough 2347 St. Albans St. Phila	to accom pfl	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	Dark Brown	Ireland	Dromara
10	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1908 Newark	Mr. Louisa Waters 251 Market St. Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	Fresh Blue	England	Bishopstoke
11	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	20 yrs Phila	Father Mr. John Hicham 45-6 Mulberry St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Brown	-	St. Blazey
12	✓	Self	\$60	No	-	Mr. J. J. Matthews 733 South 22 St. Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	Dark	-	London
13	✓	Self	\$100	Yes	1903/4 Boston	Daughter Mr. A. Standring 37 7 St. 36 St. Tacoma Wash	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Fresh Grey Green	-	Bristol
14	✓	Brother	-	-	-	Sister do do	-	-	-	-	-	5	6 1/2	-	Fair Grey	-	Nottingham
15	✓	Self	\$45	Yes	1908 New York	Mr. Hugh Rowman Rhoda Ave. Harrisburg Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Dark Dark Brown	Ireland	Cork
16	No	Self	\$250	No	-	Friend Mrs. W. B. Roberts Clementon N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Brown Grey	England	Derby
17	Yes	Father	\$450	-	-	Mr. Corfine 730 St. French St. Baltimore	-	-	-	-	-	6	0	-	Black Brown	Germany	Ulmach
18	✓	Self	\$20	No	-	Aunt Mr. Murphy 2068 Serran St. Phila	to be nat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4 1/2	-	Brown	England	Derby
19	✓	Self	\$160	No	-	Mr. J. L. Wren 110 St. Smith & Mc Nally	to be nat.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	Fresh Fair Blue	Ireland	Tarbert
20	No	Self	\$10	Yes	1908 Devon	Friend H. C. Wilt Devon Pa	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Black Brown	England	Rochdale
21	Yes	Self	\$15	No	-	Son Mr. J. J. Wardle 10 St. 4th St. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	-	Dark Grey Dark	England	Whitby
22	✓	Self	\$10	No	2 yrs Phila	Husband Mr. J. Whittington 6553 Landover Ave. Phila	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Brown Brown	-	Baraboo
23	-	Brother	-	-	-	Father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Yes	Self	\$160	Yes	1908 Phila	Friend Mr. Fritz Naumann 476 Broome St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	Fresh Brown Blue	Germany	Dresden
25	✓	Self	\$60	Yes	1908 Phila	4320 Osage St. Ave Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 1/2	-	Grey	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26	✓	Father	-	✓	14 yrs	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	-	-	U.S. Army	Phila
27	✓	-	-	-	16 yrs	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	5	-	Red	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sept, 1908
at Phila
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr G Dobbey, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mr G Dobbey L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

149

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 7th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>Dusan</i>	21	M	Single	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	John Dougherty, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
2	<i>Buras</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	25	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Neil Buras, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
3	<i>Kane</i>	<i>NOB</i>	20	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	John Kane, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
4	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>James</i>	21	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Birmingham	John Lilly, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
5	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Emily B.</i>	22	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Leeds	John Steward, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
6	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Lillian B.</i>	22	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Leeds	John Steward, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	24	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Miller, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
8	<i>McNarry</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	20	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John McNarry, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
9	<i>Parke</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	24	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Parke, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
10	<i>Spedens</i>	<i>Robert</i>	24	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Spedens, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ada</i>	20	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Crewe	John Smith, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
12	<i>Deans</i>	<i>Narah</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	John Deans, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
13	<i>Parry</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	20	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Parry, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
14	<i>Hurst</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Leeds	John Hurst, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
15	<i>Whyte</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	John Whyte, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
16	<i>Field</i>	<i>Albert</i>	21	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Widley	John Field, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
17	<i>Armitage</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	28	F	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	Bradford	John Armitage, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
18	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Crawford, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
19	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	John Quinn, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
20	<i>Kabeghianky</i>	<i>Sam</i>	24	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	London	John Kabeghianky, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
21	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	British	British	Great Britain	London	John Jones, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.
22	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	Single	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	England	London	John Stevens, 100th St. New York	Pa.	Phila.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *20th September, 1908*

13-2111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and connection.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister, Mrs. J. B. Brown, 4207 Lancaster Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Fair	Blue	PASSED	Ireland	Limerick	
2	Yes	Sister	10	No	und. Isabella Brown, 140 School Lane Phila.	213	Henry	Shill	John	5	7	Brown	Black	PASSED	Ireland	Drumquinn	
3	Yes	Sister	10	No	und. Thomas Brown, 910 5th St.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Dublin	
4	Yes	Self	10	No	Sister, Mrs. J. B. Brown, 4207 Lancaster Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fair	Blue		England	Bedford	
5	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, Edward G. Brown, 16 Haverhill St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Medium	Dark		Ireland	Perist	
6	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Brown	Grey	Scars on neck	Ireland	Perist	
7	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
8	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
10	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
11	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
12	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
13	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
14	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
15	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
16	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
17	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
18	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
19	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
20	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
21	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
22	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
23	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
24	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
25	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
26	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
27	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
28	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
29	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	
30	Yes	Self	10	No	Son, James G. Brown, 103 1/2 1st St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Perist	

Joseph R. Baker
Imm Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thurston Master, of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL - Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thurston

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and not as "temporary sojourn in the United States," but not as "passing through in transit," should be shown as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobbyn, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. G. Dobbyn L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flomish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	

157

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westerland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 9th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Martine	Frank S.	27	M. M. Seaman	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.	English	Liverpool		See Chicago.
2	"	Lillian	20	F. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.				
3	Werc.	Ralph J.	24	M. S. Student	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.				
4	NOB	NOB	21	F. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.				N.Y. & York
5	NOB	NOB	7	M. M. M.	✓					
6	NOB	NOB	5	F. M. M.	✓					
7	NOB	NOB	3	M. M. M.	✓					
8	NOB	NOB	1	M. M. M.	✓					
9	McEann	Margaret	34	F. M. M.	✓				Brother Edward McEann Black Lane, Broadly, Liverpool, Pa.	Chicago
10	Thomas	Robert H.	26	M. M. M.	✓				Sister-in-law Mrs. Jones 13 Hope Place	N.Y. & York
11	Carl	Jesse	26	M. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.				Idaho Boise City
12	Davies	Frederick C.	26	M. M. M.	✓				8 other 29 River St. Liverpool, Ohio Cincinnati	
13	Keeling	Josiah	28	M. M. M.	✓			Burton	Aunt Mrs. Keeling Wentworth Strassers	N.Y. & York
14	Petrick	Robert	28	M. M. M.	✓				Mother Catherine Petrick Karnedown, Koroona	Pa. Phila.
15	Giles	NOB	25	M. M. M.	✓				Brother-in-law Mrs. Steinberg 33 College St. Liverpool, Pa.	N.Y. & York
16	Piaff	NOB	22	M. M. M.	✓				Sister-in-law Mrs. Steinberg 33 College St. Liverpool, Pa.	N.Y. & York
17	Heard	NOB	24	M. M. M.	✓				Sister-in-law Mrs. Steinberg 33 College St. Liverpool, Pa.	N.Y. & York
18	Ross	Clara	21	F. M. M.	✓		English	England Mansfield	Brother John Ross 128 Woodfield Lane Mansfield	Baltimore
19	Wetleson	Kaga	49	M. M. M.	✓			Sweden Norway Christiania	Wife Mrs. Wetleson 107 St. James St. Christiania	N.Y. & York
20	Fisher	Daniel	48	M. M. M.	✓		British Irish	England Liverpool	Sister-in-law Mrs. Walsley Wales	Mass. Boston
21	O'Neill	Maria	40	F. M. M.	✓		English	England Liverpool	Sister-in-law Mrs. Walsley Wales	Mass. Boston
22	Biederman	Edward	25	M. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		London	None	Pa. Phila.
23	Spanfield	Martha	32	F. M. M.	✓		British English	Manchester	Mrs. Emily Stope 11, Seaford Stope on Thraw	N.Y. & York
24	Roeder	Engelbert	37	M. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		Wales Cardiff		Pa. Phila.
25	Shaw	John	36	M. M. M.	✓		British English	England Leeds	Brother 20 Keston St. Leeds	Mass. Boston
26	Loeb	Jaume	37	M. M. M.	✓			Madrid	Sister-in-law Mrs. Stope 11, Seaford Stope on Thraw	Pa. Phila.
27	Kies	Spertman	35	M. M. M.	✓	U.S. CITIZEN.		London	Brother Julius Kies Keston St. Leeds	N.Y. & York
28	Mussiller	Edw.	19	M. M. M.	✓		Germany German		Sister-in-law Mrs. Stope 11, Seaford Stope on Thraw	
29	Moughton	James	26	M. M. M.	✓		British English	Walthamton	Father J. Moughton Walthamton	Long Island

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**20th September, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	✓	Self	U.S. citizen returning home to 463 <i>St. Louis</i> Chicago.	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Threlton, Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Threlton

Officer in Charge

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and not as temporary sojourn in the United States, but not to be recorded as pass through in transit, unless they are "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobyn, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. G. Dobyn RECEIVED
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rept'd
9/29/08
H. H. 1

153

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from *Queenstown* 10th September, 1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Malone	Matthew	20	M	Labr	Irish	British	Irish	Pa	Marion
2	Malone	Ellen	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
3	Malone	Patrick	33	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
4	Malone	Matthew	22	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
5	Malone	Peter	30	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Phila
6	Malone	Annie	30	F	Whip	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kelleher	Margaret	29	F	Cook	Irish	"	"	"	Jersey
8	Byrne	Dennis	32	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Jersey
9	Byrne	Bridget	20	F	Serv	British	Irish	"	"	Jersey
10	Byrne	Margaret	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
11	Byrne	Bridget	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey
12	Byrne	Bridget	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Byrne	Bridget	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Byrne	Stephen	18	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Phila
15	Byrne	Mary	26	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	"
16	Byrne	Margaret	50	F	Whip	"	"	"	"	"
17	Byrne	Mary	20	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	"
18	Byrne	Philip	14	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Jersey
19	Byrne	Philip	24	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Phila
20	Byrne	Mary	30	F	Serv	"	"	"	"	"
21	Byrne	Hugh	28	M	Serv	"	"	"	"	"
22	Byrne	James	29	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
23	Byrne	Michael	64	M	S. Labr	"	"	"	"	Phila
24	Byrne	Philip	24	M	Serv	"	"	"	"	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Sept 20, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes—			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue	hil	Ireland		Yofford	
2	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
3	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
4	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
5	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
6	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
7	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
8	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
9	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
10	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
11	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
12	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
13	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
14	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
15	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
16	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
17	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
18	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
19	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
20	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
21	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
22	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
23	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
24	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	
25	Yes, Father, \$10.00		Sister, Mrs. Mary E. O'Leary	Good		5 6 1/2	Fair, Fair, Blue		Ireland		Yofford	

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. A. Thornby Master of the S.S. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL a Queensway do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Thornby

Affirm. Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos G Dobbyn, Surgeon of the 8.8. WESTERNLAND., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Thos G Dobbyn M.D. F.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

155

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Westerland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 9th 1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Bellocorontzky</i> <i>Basie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Consec. James Bellocorontzky</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>	
2	<i>Broche</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>							
3	<i>Albani</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>								
4	<i>Pogatires</i> <i>Kate</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>dealer</i>				<i>San Rodem Pogatires</i>	<i>Kiev, Russia</i>	
5	<i>Zingos</i> <i>Baron</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Brother</i>		
6	<i>Basie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Uncle</i>		
7	<i>Matas</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>child</i>							
8	<i>Basie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>								
9	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>								
10	<i>More</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>								
11	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>								
12	<i>Leic</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>								
13	<i>Imes</i> <i>Gittel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiev</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
14	<i>Kraller</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
15	<i>Sore</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
16	<i>Rechel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
17	<i>Basie</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
18	<i>Katashchsky</i> <i>Stato</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
19	<i>Basie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
20	<i>Gold</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
21	<i>Sore</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
22	<i>Basie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
23	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
24	<i>Solmes</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
25	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
26	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
27	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
28	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
29	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
30	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
31	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
32	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
33	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
34	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
35	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
36	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
37	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
38	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
39	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
40	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
41	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
42	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
43	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
44	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
45	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
46	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
47	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
48	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
49	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
50	<i>Basie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Brother</i>	<i>Hotel Graner</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>

6

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia.

20th September, 1908

13 14 15 16 17					18 19 20 21 22 23 24					25 26 27 28 29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization, or a person who has been in prison on conviction of any crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	Son	no		Son in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.	no			5	3	Dark Black Brown		Russia	Warsaw
2	✓								4	9	Brown			
3	✓								4	3	Black			
4	✓								4					
5	✓	P.P. 120			Son in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark		Russia	Warsaw
6	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
7	✓	Kusland							5	4	Fair			
8	✓	Sister							4	7	Dark			
9	✓								4					
10	✓								3	6				
11	✓								3	8	Fair			
12	✓								3	6	Brown			
13	✓										Blue			
14	✓	P.P. 50			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark		Russia	Warsaw
15	✓	P.P. 27			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
16	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
17	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
18	✓	P.P. 875			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark		Russia	Warsaw
19	✓	Kusland			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
20	✓	Sister			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
21	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
22	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
23	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
24	✓	P.P. 875			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark		Russia	Warsaw
25	✓	Kusland			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
26	✓	Sister			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
27	✓	P.P. 10			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
28	✓				Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
29	✓	Self			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			
30	✓	Self			Brother in Venus 846 Bonarlon St Phila.				5	6	Dark			

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton, Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton

(Officer, Master)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobbins, Surgeon of the 8.8. WESTERNLAND., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. G. Dobbins M.C.P. L.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool* *9th September* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bornstein	Rachel	21	F	m	Wife	Ys	Russia	mother Jacob	Chicago
2	"	Thaja	17	F	s	Child	No	"	grandmother	"
3	Chalfin	Jacob	22	M	s	Merchant	Ys	Russia	wife Rose Chalfin	Philadelphia
4	Mendelsohn	Mattie	14	F	s	Child	No	"	Adena	"
5	Gurzonki	Fannie	18	F	s	Wife	Ys	Russia	mother David Gurzonki	"
6	Volkin	Samuel	28	M	s	Merchant	Ys	Russia	father David Volkin	"
7	Beironsen	Salome	16	F	s	Child	No	"	mother David Beironsen	"
8	Kiner	Abel	22	M	s	Merchant	Ys	Russia	father David Kiner	"
9	"	Chana	17	F	s	Child	No	"	mother	"
10	"	Nochem	13	M	s	Child	No	"	father	"
11	Pohrasen	Breine	24	F	m	Wife	Ys	Austria	father David Pohrasen	"
12	"	M. Roche	33	F	s	Child	No	"	grandmother	"
13	Knouchem	Chaim	26	M	s	Merchant	Ys	Russia	father David Knouchem	"
14	Liss	Blume	18	F	s	Wife	Ys	Russia	father David Liss	"
15	"	Samm	16	M	s	Child	No	"	mother	"
16	Epiwak	Freig	18	F	s	Child	No	"	father	"
17	Corzinsky	Lea	18	F	s	Child	No	"	father	"
18	Disha	Yasmina	15	F	s	Child	No	"	father	"
19	Baltzerson	Peter	43	M	m	Labourer	Ys	Denmark	Parents at Danmarks	Johnstown
20	"	Anna	42	F	m	Wife	Ys	"	"	"
21	"	Irvin	11	M	s	Child	Ys	"	"	"
22	"	Rutha Ann	7	F	s	Child	Ys	"	"	"
23	Risher	Arthur	48	M	m	Labourer	Ys	France	18 Le Grande Rue Nord Paris	Okla. Lehigh
24	"	Marie	17	F	s	Child	Ys	"	"	"
25	"	Sophie	16	F	s	Child	Ys	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

20th September 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	3rd husband. Isaac Bornstein of St. Petersburg, Russia. Chicago Ill. no no no no good for					5 2	Dark	Brown		Russia	Kashan	
2	+	father	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	"	"		"	"	
3	+	brother in law	No	No	3rd husband. Isaac Bornstein of St. Petersburg, Russia. Chicago Ill. no no no no good for					5 2	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION. SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	"	"	
4	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
11	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
15	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
18	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
21	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
24	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
26	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
27	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
30	+	brother in law	No	No	brother in law. Chaim Plattstein 3 1/2 years. B. St. Petersburg, Russia. Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	"	"	"	"	"	

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thorelson Master, of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL Academy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thorelson

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Dobbyn, Surgeon of the SS. WESTERLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. G. Dobbyn L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

157

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALLOTTED MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westerland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 7th 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Brasilowski</i>	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>SEP 15 1921</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>	<i>Brother Meier Brasilowski, Kief, Russia</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
2	<i>Rivke</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
3	<i>Isak</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
4	<i>Korocch</i>	<i>Reise</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
5	<i>Sklerman</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
6	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
7	<i>Sellorne</i>	<i>FEB 25 1925</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
8	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>MAY 13 1925</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
9	<i>Mel</i>	<i>SEP 15 1921</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
10	<i>Scher</i>	<i>SEP 15 1921</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
11	<i>Chatykel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
12	<i>Tabinowicz</i>	<i>Mordok</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
13	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
14	<i>Chines</i>	<i>Riven</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
15	<i>Sereschedski</i>	<i>Seinaek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
16	<i>Leige</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
17	<i>Borach</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
18	<i>Roses</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
19	<i>Leibe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
20	<i>Strida</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
21	<i>Lewandowski</i>	<i>Maryanne</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
22	<i>Maryanne</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
23	<i>Bronislawa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
24	<i>Munich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
25	<i>Zogijl</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
26	<i>Islandy</i>	<i>Munich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		
27	<i>Jandony</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Samara, Russia</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*.*26th September, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	<i>Craker</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Thomas Remy Miller</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>good dark brown</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Smits</i>		
2	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair blue</i>				
3	<i>Uncle</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair blue</i>				
4	<i>son</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>gray gray</i>				
5	<i>Sister</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>Sister Mrs. Des. Rogers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Tiluchty</i>			
6	<i>mother</i>			<i>Bro. Gust. St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Gotannif</i>			
7	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>				
8	<i>do</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Brown</i>				
9	<i>brother</i>	<i>190</i>		<i>Bro. Henry St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>Sadow</i>			
10	<i>brother</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>Brother James St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Karktan</i>			
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brown</i>				
12	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Brother James St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Zigmare</i>			
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>				
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>Uncle Hyman St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bravith</i>			
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>Uncle Hyman St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark</i>				
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>300</i>		<i>Brother James St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>				
17	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>fair</i>				
18	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 11</i>	<i>fair</i>				
19	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 6</i>	<i>fair</i>				
20	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>				
21	<i>brother</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>Brother James St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>Pirkova</i>			
22	<i>father</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>				
23	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>Lubramy</i>			
24	<i>Self</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>				
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>Sister Mrs. St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair blue</i>	<i>Schwetkova</i>			
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>in</i>		<i>Brother St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 1/4</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>Water</i>			
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>150</i>		<i>Brother St. Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Jacobst.</i>			
28																
29																
30																

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

PASSED.
PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.*160**A. H. Haysman*
Act. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thornton Master of the 8.8. WESTERNLAND, from LIVERPOOL Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thornton

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation 13—in case of the coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not to return, or pass through in transit, should be entered as 13 under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8.8. WESTERNLAND.

I, Mr G. Dobbyn, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mr G. Dobbyn M.C.P. D.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

161

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westernland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 9th*, 1908

1		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	George	Elia	✓ 40	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Brother	Odessa Garmat	✓	Phila
2	Jonathan	Natan	✓ 14	s		✓	✓					Uncle	Hesan Hama	✓	
3	Jani	Jonathan	✓ 25	m		✓	✓					Brother	Kurti Nangis	✓	
4		Michael	✓ 30	s		✓	✓					Brother	Trapoleon Jani	✓	do
5	Museim	Museim	✓ 20	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish			Uncle	Subeyman Husein	✓	
6	Baki	Hafa	✓ 20	m		✓	✓					Father	Memed Bakir asho	✓	

* Instead of describing occupation of each alien, it is sufficient to state the stock from which he sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lies

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Thorpe Master of the S.S. WESTERLAND, from LIVERPOOL, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as in manifest, and if temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lebanese
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Myanmar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flamish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

163

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Queenstown*, *14th September, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1393	Donovan	Annie	26	Single	Greenhouse	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoleague	Pa Philadelphia
1394	Donovan	Kelley	24	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donoleague	Pa Philadelphia
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 18, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$100	8/18/08 Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Mary Johnson 1415 N. 10th St, Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Blue	Irish	Ireland Limolague		
2	"	"	\$200	8/18/08 "	do - do -	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Brown	Gray	"	" "		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

164

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Ms. Marion, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at Shilo

day of Sept

1908

H. Hill

J. B. Hill
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

Column 9 refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ST INDIAN

of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ISH AMERICAN

people of Central and South America of Spanish

race.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case, either the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, E. by O, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1900
at Philadelphia
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Belgian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Serbian (Belgian)
Finnish	Swedish (Norwegian)
French	Swiss
German	Swiss
Greek	Swiss
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Swiss
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Swiss
Italian (South)	Swiss
Japanese	Swiss

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, 16th Sep^r, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
12	Allen Jr	Mrs George	40						United States Citizen				Pa Phila	
27	Bandel	Mrs M. Susanna	40										M.D. Baltimore	
31	Bechtel	Mrs John	40										Pa Paoli	
44	Bogardus	Mrs L. H.	40										N.Y. Brooklyn	
47	Brie	Mrs Maurice	40										Pa Phila	
48	"	Mrs "	40										"	
53	Brubaker	Mrs M. G.	40										Lancaster Pa	
55	Campbell	Miss A. B.	40										Pa Lancaster	
56	Chamberlain	Miss Bertha	40						English	England	Beddingford	Mrs. Mrs. E. Chamberlain	Pa Lancaster	
58	Clayton	Mrs M. E.	40						United States Citizen				New York	
61	"	Mrs Paul	40										"	
62	"	Miss Mary	40										"	
63	"	Miss Helen	40										"	
64	Cochrane	Miss Norrine	40										N.Y. Norristown	
65	"	Miss Josephine	40										"	
66	Cooper	Mrs J. W.	40										Pa Phila	
67	"	Mrs Thomas	40										"	
68	"	Miss Anne	40										"	
69	"	Miss Sarah	40										"	
70	"	Mrs W. J.	40										"	
71	Cope	Mrs F. D.	40										Pa Chester	
72	Cox	Miss C. Beaufort	40										Pa Phila	
73	"	Master A. R.	40										"	
74	Crawford	Miss Elizabeth	40										Pa Lancaster	
75	Dalrymple	Mrs John	40						Student	Australia	London	Friend. Mrs. Davenport	Pa Phila	
76	Diskey	Miss Anne	40						United States Citizen				Pa Phila	
77	Dixon	Mrs Mary	40										Pittsburgh	
78	Driscoll	Mrs Caroline	40										N.Y. New York	
79	Farrell	Rev. L. E.	40										Pa Phila	
80	Gibbons	Mrs W. C.	40										Lancaster Pa	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila* *Sept 28*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Home 3300 Hamilton St. Phila. Pa.											
2					Home Green Spring Valley, Baltimore, Md.											
3					Home Paoli Pa.											
4					Home 163 Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn											
5					Home 129 S. 1st St. Phila. Pa.											
6																
7					Home Borden Hand Lancaster, Co. Pa.											
8					Home Lancaster, Pa. Jersey											
9	Yes. Self				Home 18 Phila. Pa. 2 yrs. Carbrook											
10					Home Carbrook Pa.											
11					Home Carbrook Pa.											
12																
13																
14					Home 224 S. St. Carbrook Pa.											
15																
16					Home Spring Garden Phila.											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21					Home W. Chester Pa.											
22					Home 1825 Coallard St. Phila. Pa.											
23																
24					Home 1644 Park St. Washington D.C.											
25	Yes. Self				Home Phila. Pa. 2 yrs. Phila.											
26					Home 5904 Wayne Ave. Phila. Pa.											
27					Home 6814 Thomas Bulereds. Pittsburg Pa.											
28					Home Catonsville Md.											
29					Home 717 Pine St. Phila. Pa.											
30					Home Borden Hand Lancaster, Co. Pa.											

Henry A. Lehman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell Master, of the S.S. Marion, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1908, at Philadelphia.
John H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Irish.

or than Cuba (not Negroes)

South America of Spanish
Race

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1908
at Spain
Wm. H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

169

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, 16th Sept, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State, City or Town.
397	<i>Haedern</i>	<i>Mr. Herbert V. H.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Danvers 59, Prince St.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
398	<i>Hallingsworth</i>	<i>Mrs. S. S. H.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>			<i>United States</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>
399	"	<i>Miss Nancy H.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
400	"	<i>Miss Esther H.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
401	<i>Hague</i>	<i>Miss Julia S. H.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. W. Chas.</i>
402	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Mr. R. S. H.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
403	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>Mrs. James I.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
404	<i>Jameson</i>	<i>Mrs. J. P. J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
405	"	<i>Miss Nora J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
406	"	<i>Miss Hilda J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
407	"	<i>Miss Louise J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
408	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Mrs. W. J. J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
409	<i>La Gale</i>	<i>Miss A. J.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
410	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Miss Mariam L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. A. Lane 21, King Henry's Rd. South Hampstead</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
411	<i>Leuba</i>	<i>Prof. James L.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>			<i>United States</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>Pa. Phila</i>
412	"	<i>Mrs. Bertha L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>"</i>
413	"	<i>Master Clarence L.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
414	"	<i>Miss Gladys L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
415	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Mrs. Robert L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
416	"	<i>Miss Mary L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
417	"	<i>Miss Florence L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
418	<i>Lilley</i>	<i>Mrs. James L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
419	"	<i>Miss Annie L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
420	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>Miss Ethel L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
421	<i>Ludlow</i>	<i>Dr. C. S. L.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
422	<i>Lurman</i>	<i>Mr. Fred L.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>
423	"	<i>Mrs. C. A. L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>m.</i>							<i>"</i>
424	"	<i>Miss Clara L.</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>"</i>
425	<i>Messer</i>	<i>Mr. Edmund M.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>							<i>Pa. Phila</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 28, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Phila	Home: 3537 Locust St. Phila. Pa.					5	1			Australia Sydney		
2					Home: Chestnut Hill Phila. Pa.											
3																
4																
5					Home: 503 E. High St. W. Chester. Pa.											
6					Home: 2006 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.											
7					Home: 2010 L. & Park Ave. Phila. Pa.											
8					Home: Chestnut Ave. Chestnut Hill Phila.											
9																
10																
11																
12					Home: 6128 Home Bnd. E. E. Pittsburgh Pa.											
13					Home: 825 Wallace St. Phila. Pa.											
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Washington	Home: 1806 L. & L. Washington D.C.					5	5			England Huntington		
15					Home: Bryn Mawr. Pa.											
16																
17																
18																
19					Home: 6 Riverside Drive York											
20																
21																
22					Home: 1222 Snyder Ave Phila. Pa.											
23																
24					Home: 238 South 38th St. Phila. Pa.											
25					Home: Ethelhurst 15th St. Washington D.C.											
26					Home: Park Heights Ave. Baltimore Md.											
27																
28																
29					Home: Park Heights Ave. Baltimore Md.											
30					Home: 2400 Ave. 17th St. Washington D.C.											

Henry A. Schrimmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Sullivan, Master, of the S.S. Union, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 1908.
at Philadelphia
J. J. Sullivan Master
W. M. H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1906
at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

169

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool*, 16th Sep^r, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
381	Messer	Mrs					U. S. CITIZEN				
710	Mickie	Mr Henry	52		m. J. Dicks	70	United States Citizen				Ob. Washington
917	Murray	Miss Eliz ^e	30				U. S. CITIZEN.				Ob. Washington
458	Nichols	Mr R	40				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
418	Nicolay	D ^r Clara	40		J. S. Dicks	70	German		Germany, Bremen	Staying at Mrs. Strauss, Vienna	Pa. Phila
573	Payne	Miss B.	10				U. S. CITIZEN.				Ill. Chicago
579	Randall	Miss Adeline	20								Ill. Alton
404	Raymond	Mrs J. E.	40								N.Y. New York
952	Reeder	Mr Horace	40								Pa. New York
960	Register	Mr H. B.	40								Pa. New York
974	Rieble	Mrs M. B.	40								Pa. Phila
980	Romine	Mrs Geo.	40								Pa. Philadelphia
983	Ripley	Mr R.	40								
946	Rogers	Mr E. H.	40								Pa. New York
949	Safford	D ^r F. H.	40								Pa. Phila
954	Sailor	Mrs A. L.	40								Pa. New York
939	Salt	Miss Anna	40								Pa. New York
949	Schall	Mrs J. Herbert	40								Pa. Phila
954	Smith	Miss Edith	40								Pa. New York
954	Smith	Miss Cornelia	40								Pa. New York
954	Spencer	Mrs M. B.	40								Pa. New York
911	St John	Miss Jessie	40								Pa. New York
979	Swan	Mrs William	40								Pa. New York
940	Talbot	Miss Emma	40								Pa. New York
950	Van Winkle	Mrs Katherine	40								Pa. New York
976	Walker	Mrs Jean	40		J. S. Dicks	70	U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. New York
951	Wauchope	Mr L. A.	40								Pa. New York
951	Wauchope	Mrs L. A.	40								Pa. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila* *Sept. 28th*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from alien ship.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2		Self			Home: 1100 Ave. 3 rd Washington												Canada <i>Perth</i>
3					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												<i>Perth</i>
4					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
5		Self			Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												<i>Perth</i>
6					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
7					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
8					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
9					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
10					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
11					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
12					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
13					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
14					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
15					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
16					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
17					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
18					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
19					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
20					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
21					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
22					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
23					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
24					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
25					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
26					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
27					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
28		Self			Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												<i>England</i>
29					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												
30					Home: 1200 Ave. 3 rd Washington												

Wm. C. Lehman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Marion, from L. Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attending therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept at Phila

John H. Hanger
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hill
Master
Officer.
1901

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, E. by O, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0
(State whether Surgeon "swearing there-with" or "employed by
 court there-with," as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council London
The Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190

at Phila
Wm. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inverson* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16th Sep^r*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
391	Wauchope	Miss Virginia	3				United States Citizen				S. C. Columbia
392	Turnpton	Miss B. V.	20								Ill. Baltimore
393	Wygant	Miss Caroline	20								Ill. Chicago
394	"	Miss Elsie	20								
395	Scattergood	Miss Kate	20								Pa. Phila
396	Zalbov	Mr. E. S.	20								Pa. Phila
397	DeCamp	Miss A.	20								Pa. Phila
398	Read	Miss A. L.	20								Pa. Phila
399	Blankenship	Miss A. A.	20								Pa. Richmond
400	"	Miss A.	20								
401	"	Miss A.	20								
402	"	Miss A.	20								
403	"	Miss A.	20								
404	"	Miss A.	20								
405	"	Miss A.	20								
406	"	Miss A.	20								
407	"	Miss A.	20								
408	"	Miss A.	20								
409	"	Miss A.	20								
410	"	Miss A.	20								
411	"	Miss A.	20								
412	"	Miss A.	20								
413	"	Miss A.	20								
414	"	Miss A.	20								
415	"	Miss A.	20								
416	"	Miss A.	20								
417	"	Miss A.	20								
418	"	Miss A.	20								
419	"	Miss A.	20								
420	"	Miss A.	20								
421	"	Miss A.	20								
422	"	Miss A.	20								
423	"	Miss A.	20								
424	"	Miss A.	20								
425	"	Miss A.	20								
426	"	Miss A.	20								
427	"	Miss A.	20								
428	"	Miss A.	20								
429	"	Miss A.	20								
430	"	Miss A.	20								
431	"	Miss A.	20								
432	"	Miss A.	20								
433	"	Miss A.	20								
434	"	Miss A.	20								
435	"	Miss A.	20								
436	"	Miss A.	20								
437	"	Miss A.	20								
438	"	Miss A.	20								
439	"	Miss A.	20								
440	"	Miss A.	20								
441	"	Miss A.	20								
442	"	Miss A.	20								
443	"	Miss A.	20								
444	"	Miss A.	20								
445	"	Miss A.	20								
446	"	Miss A.	20								
447	"	Miss A.	20								
448	"	Miss A.	20								
449	"	Miss A.	20								
450	"	Miss A.	20								
451	"	Miss A.	20								
452	"	Miss A.	20								
453	"	Miss A.	20								
454	"	Miss A.	20								
455	"	Miss A.	20								
456	"	Miss A.	20								
457	"	Miss A.	20								
458	"	Miss A.	20								
459	"	Miss A.	20								
460	"	Miss A.	20								
461	"	Miss A.	20								
462	"	Miss A.	20								
463	"	Miss A.	20								
464	"	Miss A.	20								
465	"	Miss A.	20								
466	"	Miss A.	20								
467	"	Miss A.	20								
468	"	Miss A.	20								
469	"	Miss A.	20								
470	"	Miss A.	20								
471	"	Miss A.	20								
472	"	Miss A.	20								
473	"	Miss A.	20								
474	"	Miss A.	20								
475	"	Miss A.	20								
476	"	Miss A.	20								
477	"	Miss A.	20								
478	"	Miss A.	20								
479	"	Miss A.	20								
480	"	Miss A.	20								
481	"	Miss A.	20								
482	"	Miss A.	20								
483	"	Miss A.	20								
484	"	Miss A.	20								
485	"	Miss A.	20								
486	"	Miss A.	20								
487	"	Miss A.	20								
488	"	Miss A.	20								
489	"	Miss A.	20								
490	"	Miss A.	20								
491	"	Miss A.	20								
492	"	Miss A.	20								
493	"	Miss A.	20								
494	"	Miss A.	20								
495	"	Miss A.	20								
496	"	Miss A.	20								
497	"	Miss A.	20								
498	"	Miss A.	20								
499	"	Miss A.	20								
500	"	Miss A.	20								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila*, *Sept 28th*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home												
2					Columbia S. Ca												
3					Home												
4					6 E. Franklin & Baltimore Md												
5					Home												
6					5637 Madison Ave Chicago												
7					Home												
8					3817 Spring Garden Phila												
9					Home												
10					Pelham Manor N York												
11					Home												
12					Water Port N York												
13					Home												
14					Home												
15					Home												
16					Home												
17					Home												
18					Home												
19					Home												
20					Home												
21					Home												
22					Home												
23					Home												
24					Home												
25					Home												
26					Home												
27					Home												
28					Home												
29					Home												
30					Home												

172

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Marion, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept. 1908
at Shula

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 W. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the Sps. Menor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1908
at Philad.
Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merion sailing from Liverpool, 16th Sep^r, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1841	Bromfield	Mr William	23	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Mr E. Brown. 91 Queen St. Bldg. London E. Pa. Sharon Hill
1842	Kelly	Miss Sarah	26	F	Tobacco merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 Palace Gardens Mansions. The Hall. Kensington. Phila
1843	Kennedy	Miss Josephine	38	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs E. Wilson. Ohio Cleveland
1844	McCaul	Miss Margaret	38	F	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Brighton West Hay. Mount R. New Brighton. Ohio Cleveland
1845	Smith	Miss Eva Maria	23	F	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Durham Field Head. Shotton Bridge. Co. Durham. Md. Baltimore
1846	Thomson	Miss Mary Isabel	36	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Hancock. Fulham. London. Pa. Bryn Mawr
1847	Willmott	Miss Anne	22	F	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Ann's Edgmont. Bedford Hill. Phila
1848	West	Mr William	38	M	estate agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father. Mr Thomas West. Brighton 16 Addison R. Brighton Va. Bluefield
1849	"	Mrs Agnes	38	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" " " " " " " "
1850	Beha	Mrs Henrietta	49	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Joseph Rack. Philadelphia. Pa. Phila
1851	Gore	Mr Henry	35	M	Rancher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs C. Spickens. Birmingham. Pa. Phila
1852	Zdankiewicz	Miss Marta	23	F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parent. Leonard Horath. Philadelphia. Pa. Phila
1853	Mudge	Miss A.	20	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. E. Mudge. 7422 York
1854	Lomster	Miss Jimmy	25	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. E. Lomster. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1855	Ching	Mr W. W.	38	M	Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Family. 2 Rue Louis Mary. Pa. Bryn Mawr
1856	Ernie Winer	Mr E. W.	22	M	Clerical	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1857	"	Mr E. W.	22	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1858	Henderson	Mr J. H.	22	M	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1859	Jacobs	Miss E. L.	22	F	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1860	Fernigier	Miss C. L.	22	F	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1861	Glenn	Mr J.	22	M	Algebra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1862	Griffin	Mr J. L.	22	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila
1863	"	Mr J. L.	22	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Mr. A. Ernie. 20 March Lane London. E.C. Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept. 28th, 1908.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the laws are such as to require a passport, or other document, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes 1904/5	Uncle. Mr. E. Bromfield Sharon Hill Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brown	Blue	Any free left ear	England	London
2	Yes	Self	500	Yes 1900	Mother Mrs. Morris 3238 Spring Garden St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Grey		Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	135	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	1/2	Brown			
4	Yes	Self	135	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Scotland
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		London
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		Canada
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		England
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Scotland
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey		England
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Russia
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		England
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		England
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Switzerland
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		England
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		England
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		England
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		England
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown		England
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue			France
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue			Ireland
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1900	Friend Mr. E. W. Gellens 1658 Arch St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No							

194

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hull, Master, of the St. Merion, from 1. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. at Phila

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hull
Master. Officer.
1908.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine E. by C., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Sept.

190

at

Phil

Philip Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

175

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* September 16th 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Todd.	Helou, E.	18	17	Domestic helper	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England		Pa. Phila.
2		Joseph, A.	17	M	Laborer	U.S. CITIZEN	Irish	USA		
3		Charles.	48	M	Inspector	English	Irish	USA		
4		Maria.	40	F				USA		
5	Kennedy.	John	17	M	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
6	Guire.	Rose, A.	15	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
7	Reid.	Ann.	12	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
8	Murphy.	Rose, I.	15	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
9	Highfield.	Fredrick.	15	M		English	Irish	England	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
10		May.	12	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
11	Guire.	May.	17	F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
12	Powell.	Samuel.	18	M	Sign worker	U.S. CITIZEN	English	England		
13	May.	Sarah.	14	F	Domestic helper	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
14	Wilde.	Harry.	14	M	Land	English	English	England	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
15		Idney.	13	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
16		Amey.	12	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
17	Campbell.	May.	12	F	Domestic helper	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
18	MacKelland.	Ann.	12	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
19	Quinnigan.	Donovan.	15	M	Student	English	English	England	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
20		John.	11	M	Chap			USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
21		Edward.	10	M				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
22	Brown.	Matilda.	12	F	Land	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
23		Idney.	11	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
24	Libbs.	Arthur.	11	M	Longshore	English	English	England	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
25	Quinn.	Ann.	11	F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
26	Young.	Ann.	11	F				USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
27	Mullen.	Mary.	14	F	Domestic	British	English	USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
28	May.	Susan.	14	F	Domestic	British	Irish	USA	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
29	Gunningham.	Bertie.	12	M	Domestic	English	English	England	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	
30	Veigh.	Maggie.	12	F	Domestic	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Kennedy, 32, Lower City, Belfast	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila.

Sept 28 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	✓	Husband	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	✓	Sister	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	✓	Husband	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	✓	Sister	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	✓	Husband	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	✓	Self	100	✓	Home 722 N. 58th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no						

Roman Paul
In Insp

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the S/S. Merion, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept. at Chilo

J. B. Hill Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the United States for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenery, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Sept.

190

at

Philad.

Wm. H. Hoyer

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

197

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* September 16, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex, Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination, State, City or Town
1	<i>McIlroy, David</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>McDonnell, Margaret</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Wm. McDonnell, 12 Dunleath, Lond.</i>	
3	<i>McDonnell, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>						
4	<i>McDonnell, Albert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
5	<i>McDonnell, George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>27 Main St. St. Paul</i>	
6	<i>McDonnell, Mary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
7	<i>McDonnell, Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>				<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
8	<i>McDonnell, Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
9	<i>McDonnell, Kate</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>					<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
10	<i>McDonnell, Rose</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
11	<i>McDonnell, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
12	<i>McDonnell, Anne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
13	<i>McDonnell, James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
14	<i>McDonnell, James</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
15	<i>McDonnell, Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
16	<i>McDonnell, James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
17	<i>McDonnell, Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
18	<i>McDonnell, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
19	<i>McDonnell, Sarah</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
20	<i>McDonnell, George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
21	<i>McDonnell, Elsie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
22	<i>McDonnell, James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
23	<i>McDonnell, Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
24	<i>McDonnell, Hugh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
25	<i>McDonnell, John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
26	<i>McDonnell, Roland</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
27	<i>McDonnell, Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
28	<i>McDonnell, Stanley</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	
29	<i>McDonnell, George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>					<i>Robert McIlroy, 28 Forest St. Aberdeen</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila.Sept 28th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	15 yrs	Brother John Kilgus, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8 1/2	fair	brown blue					Scotland	Aberdeen	
2		15 yrs	Brother John Kilgus, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	5		grey					Ireland	Lynne	
3		no	do					5	11		fair						Belfast	
4		150 yrs	Friend Mrs. do Sellers, 211 E. Cambridge St. Phila.					5	0		dark brown					England	Chilton	
5		200 yrs	Friend Mrs. do Sellers, 211 E. Cambridge St. Phila.					5	6 1/2	fresh	blond grey						Widely Bridge	
6		410 yrs	Brother John Kilgus, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	3	dark	blond grey					Ireland	Kilnashree	
7		150 yrs	Brother John Kilgus, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8 1/2	fair	brown						Belfast	
8		5 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8	fair	brown						Managham	
9		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6								Beeston	
10		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	4		red brown							
11		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	11		dark grey							
12	Self	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	11		dark grey						Ireland	Rockport
13		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	10		fair dark blue						Ireland	Rockport
14		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6 1/2		dark blue							
15		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8		fair brown						England	Stockton
16	USC returning	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	2		dark dark brown						England	Whitehaven
17	Self	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6 1/2		fair blue						Ireland	Tranah
18		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6		dark brown						England	Stockton
19	Self	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6 1/4		dark blue							
20		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8		dark brown							
21		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8		dark brown							
22		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	7		dark brown							
23		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6 1/2		dark brown							
24	Sister	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	6 1/2		dark brown							
25		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	10		dark blue						Ireland	Ballymena
26		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8 1/2		dark brown							
27	Self	150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	8		dark brown						England	Kettering
28		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	9		dark brown							
29		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	3		dark brown							
30		150 yrs	Sister Mrs. James Haggerty, 111 East 12th St. Phila.					5	9 1/2		dark brown							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, of the St. Merion, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1908
at Phila.

Wm. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens making temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenney, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia

25 day of Sept

190

John H. Huffer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

179

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Queenstown* *Sept 17th*, 1908,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Rush	Horah	28	M	S	Servt			British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Pa	Phila
2	Mongan	Mary	18	F							Littlerock	Littlerock	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Moore	Bridget	21	F							Lough	Lough	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Harris	Patrick	24	M		Labr					Lough	Lough	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Maloney	Maggy	19	F		Servt					Ballyglass	Ballyglass	Pa	Phila
6	Guilly	Richard	20	M		Labr					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
7	Carson	Eliza	25	F		Mauid					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
8	Rodgers	Mary	23	F		Mauid					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
9	Rodgers	Andie	17	F		Mauid					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
10	Clark	Delia	24	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
11	Phillips	Bridget	24	F		Labr					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
12	O'hull	Annie	21	F		Servt					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
13	Mullins	Mary	22	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
14	Grady	Anna	25	F		Labr					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
15	Gonoude	Margaret	23	F		Mauid					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
16	Gonoude	Annie	20	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
17	Prophry	Ellen	21	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
18	Kelly	Barbara	20	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
19	Kelly	Patrick	25	M		Labr					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
20	Kenny	hona	20	F		Servt					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
21	Giffespie	Bessie	27	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
22	Kenny	William	29	M		Boatman					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
23	Biggane	Shelue	22	F		Servt					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
24	Robinson	Sarah Anna	41	F		Mauid					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
25	"	William	8	M		S. Child					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
26	"	Guelyn	14	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
27	O'houghlin	Mary	24	F		Labr					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
28	Smith	Mary	14	F		Servt					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
29	McGrath	Bridget	19	F		Servt					Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila
30	McGrath	Barbara	13	F							Ballymont	Ballymont	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Sept 28, 1908

71-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	James Amos Murray, 8135 Gold St, Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Hazel	fil	Ireland	Inchicore				
2	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown Blue	"	"	Butterfield				
3	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	"	"	Coventry				
4	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark Dark	"	"	Coventry				
5	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Fair	PASSED	"	Claremont				
6	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	"	Ballymore				
7	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blue	"	"	Dryden				
8	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	"	"	Longford				
9	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Black Brown	"	"	Coventry				
10	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Charlottesville				
11	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Charlottesville				
12	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Dark Dark	"	"	Mitchellton				
13	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"				
14	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark Dark Gray	"	"	Mountbath				
15	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"				
16	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Black Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Dullamore				
17	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Brown	PASSED	"	"				
18	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Coventry				
19	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"				
20	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"				
21	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	"	"	Claremont				
22	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Gray	"	"	Coventry				
23	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Ballymore				
24	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Dark Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Ballymore				
25	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				
26	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				
27	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				
28	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				
29	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				
30	Yes	Sell	\$1.00	Phila	John J. Murray, 5834 Chestnut Hill, Phila	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Limerick				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Phil

28th

day of Sept

1908

John L. Fisher

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the S. S. Merion, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1900
 at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

187

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merion." sailing from Liverpool, September 16th 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1000	Lamborn, George E.	JAN 27 1895	M	105058-6-43144		British	English	England, Hornaby	Step mother, Elizabeth, 14, Jackson St., Hornaby	Pa. McKeesport
1001	Lamborn, Kate E.	23	F	Wife						
1002	Lamborn, Helen	23	F							
1003	Lamborn, John	46	M							
1004	Lamborn, Mary	24	F							
1005	Blackwell, Edgar	1000/13540	M							
1006	Cooper, Walter	30	M							
1007	Cooper, Elizabeth	45	F							
1008	Cooper, Mary	21	F							
1009	Cooper, John	21	M							
1010	Cooper, Sarah	23	F							
1011	Cooper, William	23	M							
1012	Cooper, James	23	M							
1013	Cooper, George	23	M							
1014	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1015	Cooper, John	23	M							
1016	Cooper, William	23	M							
1017	Cooper, James	23	M							
1018	Cooper, George	23	M							
1019	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1020	Cooper, John	23	M							
1021	Cooper, William	23	M							
1022	Cooper, James	23	M							
1023	Cooper, George	23	M							
1024	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1025	Cooper, John	23	M							
1026	Cooper, William	23	M							
1027	Cooper, James	23	M							
1028	Cooper, George	23	M							
1029	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1030	Cooper, John	23	M							
1031	Cooper, William	23	M							
1032	Cooper, James	23	M							
1033	Cooper, George	23	M							
1034	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1035	Cooper, John	23	M							
1036	Cooper, William	23	M							
1037	Cooper, James	23	M							
1038	Cooper, George	23	M							
1039	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1040	Cooper, John	23	M							
1041	Cooper, William	23	M							
1042	Cooper, James	23	M							
1043	Cooper, George	23	M							
1044	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1045	Cooper, John	23	M							
1046	Cooper, William	23	M							
1047	Cooper, James	23	M							
1048	Cooper, George	23	M							
1049	Cooper, Mary	23	F							
1050	Cooper, John	23	M							

↑↑ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lat 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila*

Sept 28, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.
1	Self	100	no		Uncle <i>James Robert</i> <i>2516 Versailles Ave McKeesport Pa</i>			good		5 8	fair brown brown	England <i>Barlingham</i>				
2	husband				do					5 7	blue	Stocks				
3	Self	1907	1907	Hooking	<i>Kusabani Marshall Summers Athens Ohio</i>					5 0		Amulford				
4	Self	100	no		do											
5	Self	100	no		<i>Joseph Es. Palmer</i> <i>1000 Fall City, Fall R. Chicago Ill</i>					4 9 1/2	dark dark dark	England <i>Waggon</i>				
6	Self	100	no		do					1 3/4		Arthur				
7	Self	100	no		do					7	brown brown	Barnard				
8	Self	100	no		<i>Shaker Kate Mearney</i> <i>24 Hart Ave Trenton N.J</i>							Ireland <i>Kildare</i>				
9	Self	100	no		do											
10	Self	100	no		do											
11	Self	100	no		<i>Kusabani Marshall Summers Athens Ohio</i>							England <i>Waggon</i>				
12	Self	100	no		<i>Joseph Es. Palmer</i> <i>1000 Fall City, Fall R. Chicago Ill</i>							England <i>Waggon</i>				
13	Self	100	no		<i>Shaker Kate Mearney</i> <i>24 Hart Ave Trenton N.J</i>							Ireland <i>Kildare</i>				
14	Self	100	no		do											
15	Self	100	no		do											
16	Self	100	no		do											
17	Self	100	no		do											
18	Self	100	no		do											
19	Self	100	no		do											
20	Self	100	no		do											
21	Self	100	no		do											
22	Self	100	no		do											
23	Self	100	no		do											
24	Self	100	no		do											
25	Self	100	no		do											
26	Self	100	no		do											
27	Self	100	no		do											
28	Self	100	no		do											
29	Self	100	no		do											
30	Self	100	no		do											

PASSPORT SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

Joseph Ehrlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the Ss. Merion, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1908,
at Shila
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the Sps Merion Eby, O, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1900
at Phila
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1116

1834

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. *"Merion"* sailing from *Queenstown* 17th Sept 1908,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>D'Courcy</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Roundstone</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
2	<i>Blake</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyglass</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
3	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
4	<i>M. Gentry</i>	<i>Gathrine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ballyglass</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
5	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
6	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
7	<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
8	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
9	<i>M. Gentry</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
10	<i>Furey</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
11	<i>Herda</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
12	<i>O'Dwyer</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
13	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
14	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
15	<i>Hydon</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
16	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
17	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
18	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
19	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
20	<i>Harrington</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
21		<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Father James</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila**Sept. 28th*190 *8*

13-1711A													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho.	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	hul	Ireland	Carrington				
2	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Bridhill				
3	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Conacon				
4	"	"	\$10.00	Chetie	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Baumby				
5	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Doodson				
6	"	"	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Kilberry				
7	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Crossmolina				
8	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
9	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
10	"	"	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Loughrea				
11	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
12	"	"	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Kilberry				
13	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Ballyharles				
14	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	Cherock				
15	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
16	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
17	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
18	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
19	"	"	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
20	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
21	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
22	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
23	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
24	"	"	\$10.00	Phila	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				
25	"	"	\$10.00	"	John Kane, 2313	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7.	Dark Brown Brown	"	"	"				

aff. K. H. Hart
U.S. Inspr. Phila.

187

Affidavit, of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. Merion, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1901, at Philadelphia.

John Hill
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kenery, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, E. by. O. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1908
at Phila.

John H. Hargrave
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

185

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Merion."* sailing from *Liverpool.* September 16th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*In case of doubt, the race of the alien should be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Phila**Sept 28**1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</i>	<i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i>	<i>Whether a Polygamist.</i>	<i>Whether an Anarchist.</i>	<i>Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.</i>	<i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i>	<i>Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.</i>	<i>Height, Feet, Inches.</i>	<i>Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.</i>	<i>Marks of Identification.</i>	<i>Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.</i>	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*186**Karl Smith*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the St. Merion, from L. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," or "temporary sojourner in the United States," but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "permanent" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of Sept

1908

at

Philad.

Wm. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

187

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merrion* sailing from *Liverpool*, September 16th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Aboull</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>A. S. & A. Johnson</i>	<i>Pa. Phila.</i>
2	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>23 Olden St., Lough. R. J. Orenton</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Stary</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Arllow</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Howle</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Mrs. J. Howle</i>	<i>Pa. Oronot</i>
5	<i>Skelton</i>	<i>Maudie Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Geo. Howlebury</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
6	<i>Thrup</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>2 Russell St. Leicester</i>	<i>Pa. Valley Forge</i>
7	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pa. Concord</i>
8	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pa. Concord</i>
9	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>Menue</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Norman</i>	<i>Pa. J. C. Bentley</i>
10		<i>May Ann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>145 East Broad. Bedford</i>	<i>Pa. J. C. Bentley</i>
11		<i>Annie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pa. J. C. Bentley</i>
12	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Evelyn Ivar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Chicago</i>
13	<i>McGee</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Chicago</i>
14	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Washington</i>
15	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. New York</i>
16	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Gerald</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
17	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
18	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
19	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Irene</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, J. Jones</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Sept 28, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	See case	\$10			Con. Sec. - Maggie Caffery												
2	Self	\$10			2306 S. 10th St. Phila												
3	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
4	Self	\$10			Friend The Robinson												
5	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
6	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
7	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
8	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
9	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
10	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
11	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
12	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
13	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
14	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
15	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
16	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
17	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
18	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
19	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
20	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
21	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
22	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
23	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
24	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
25	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
26	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
27	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
28	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
29	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												
30	Self	\$10			Friend Harry Barlow												

188

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S/S Merion, from L. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1908,
at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be changed to "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kennedy, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1902
at Philadelphia

Philip Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1896

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F.

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* *16th September*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Schechter</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>mother Julie Gross</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Berta</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kaminsky</i>	<i>Kindel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Elij Rudberg</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Rinke</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Wainaki</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Emanuel Glasman</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Wishniawsky</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Schajk Kahn</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pazulska</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>father, Walenty Rozalski</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Meisler</i>	<i>Levi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>widow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>brother-in-law Abraham Meisler</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Patzman</i>	<i>Erige</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Fanny Patzman</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Greenstein</i>	<i>Lea</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father, Leilish Greenstein</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Kapew</i>	<i>Lure</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Henry Potzman</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Hersa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Lina Thomson</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Etzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father-in-law</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Lania</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Lebadinska</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>mother, Fanny Lebadinska</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Kolmann</i>	<i>Riwe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, David Kolmann</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Leib</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, David Kolmann</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Leibman</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, David Kolmann</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Eli</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, David Kolmann</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Freige</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, David Kolmann</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila* *Sept 28th*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	<i>P.P. husband \$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Morris Schechter here 6. Mrs. clerk by</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Sancti</i>						
2	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
3	<i>himself</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
4	<i>P.P. husband \$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband Lella Kaminetzky met by husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Corne</i>						
5	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father removed</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
8	<i>P.P. mother \$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lella Kaminetzky met by husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Czechos</i>						
9	<i>P.P. husband \$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband Chas. Kaminetzky met by husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
10	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
12	<i>P.P. husband \$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband Franz Peruchowski here 2. years</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
13	<i>P.P. son \$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son, head of family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
14	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
18	<i>P.P. 2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Judel Rafanstein</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
19	<i>P.P. 2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Judel Rafanstein</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
20	<i>P.P. 2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Judel Rafanstein</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
21	<i>himself</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Judel Rafanstein</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
22	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
23	<i>himself</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
25	<i>P.P. 2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
26	<i>husband \$25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband M. Kalayman here 3. years</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>						
27	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						

Mr. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Keice, of the S.S. Union, from L. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James H. Smith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1908 at Shilo

Wm. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer

J. B. Keice
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henry, Surgeon of the Sp. Merion, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908

at Philadelphia

Philip Henry
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

1908

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* 16th Sept 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Feinstein Basche	34	M	Domestic		Russia		Lubershow	John Majacki Zimaskin Cherson	Russia Phila
2	Meier	11	M	Child						
3	Rutzyk Chaim	33	M	Turner				Ostropol	Parents	My New York
4	Berman Kalmen	19	M	Rab				Eger	Parents	Phila
5	Harwis Sasia	20	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
6	Hersberg Jankel	18	M	Domestic				London	Parents	My New York
7	Ozokailos Josef	28	M	Rab				London	Parents	Met Jackson
8	Ilyecko Mihaly	22	M					London	Parents	Phila
9	Goldberg Schlaime	24	M	Rab				London	Parents	Phila
10	Ostrowsky Zipe Ferge	32	M	Wife				London	Parents	
11	Motke	7	M	Child						
12	Szerbakov Chape	17	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
13	Leikin Verel	23	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
14	Csermak Schre	17	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
15	Grzymtowski Franciszek	22	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
16	Kubacha Kare	38	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
17	Kurach	12	M	Child						
18	Schmuel	11	M	Child						
19	Israel	9	M	Child						
20	Leib	7	M	Child						
21	Musecha	6	M	Child						
22	Trume	4	M	Child						
23	Rutshnaga Mayane	32	M	Wife				London	Parents	
24	Masehe	6	M	Child						
25	Chase Kattel	2	M	Child						
26	Kime Roche	9	M	Child						
27	Seidel Lime	17	M	Domestic				London	Parents	
28	Muschewitz Kalashka	25	M	Wife				London	Parents	
29	Nicolai	3	M	Child						
30	Schapiro Carme	15	M	Domestic				London	Parents	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila* *Sept 28*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Louis Bernstein 321 1/2 Water St Phila</i>	<i>NO NO NO NO NO good NO</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kiewass, Poland</i>								
2	<i>niece</i>		<i>do do at landing station by sister Rose Chaimetz</i>															
3	<i>brother</i>	<i>812</i>	<i>Brother Jacob Rutzick 171 East 54th St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
4	<i>pp</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
5	<i>pp</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
6	<i>pp</i>	<i>812</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
8	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
9	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
10	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
11	<i>father</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
12	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
13	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
14	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
15	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
16	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
17	<i>father</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
18			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
19			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
20			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
21			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
22			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
23	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
24	<i>father</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
25			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
26			<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
27	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
28	<i>brother</i>	<i>1872</i>	<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
29	<i>father</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							
30	<i>brother</i>		<i>Brother Leahy Reiman 340 1/2 1st St New York</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>" " " " " " " "</i>	<i>5 8 1/4</i>	<i>dark blue</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>							

W. V. Shuman
Act. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the Ss. Merion, from L. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908, at Phila

J. B. Hill
Master. Officer.

John H. Hunter
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the S.S. Mercon, E. by. O., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908

at Philadelphia

Philip Henery
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

5

193

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 16, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mozulewski</i>	<i>Libel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>5 S Domestic</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Matthias Joseph Mozulewski Chicago</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>Luksha</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 M Wife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ponowick</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
3	<i>Delus</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Mch. Three Oaks</i>
4	<i>Stennich</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Clementy</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 S Labor</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Saratow</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
7	<i>Greenfeldt</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 S Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
8	<i>Wann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5 S Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Riga</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
9	<i>Jan Kowosky</i>	<i>Nierotia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5 S Domestic</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Schaulew</i>	<i>Schaulew</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
10	<i>Michelsen</i>	<i>Nerwette</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 M Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Min. N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Kertha</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Lancellotte</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 M Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Ill Washington</i>
13	<i>Lance</i>	<i>Lance</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 C Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Ill Washington</i>
14	<i>Luttm</i>	<i>Luttm</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 C Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Ill Washington</i>
15	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5 C Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>Ill Washington</i>
16	<i>Stronberg</i>	<i>Em</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5 M Wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
17	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Luc</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>5 Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
18	<i>David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
19	<i>Ed</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
20	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
21	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>
22	<i>Stute</i>	<i>Stute</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Ill Cleveland</i>

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila*, *Sept 28th*, 190 *8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Uncle	no		Uncle Mr C. Magulafsky 624 McClellan St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	dark		Russia. Puchassy		
2	yes	Uncle	no		Husband Samuel Lubke - 8 years 357 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	dark blue	dark		Russia. Kiewest		
3	yes	Uncle	no		Husband Mr Samuel Lubke Three Oaks Mich.	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark		Russia. Shostov		
4	yes	Uncle	no		Father do	no	no	no	no							
5	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
6	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
7	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
8	yes	Uncle	no		Uncle Franz Frank (Germans) 252 North Dearborn St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		dark blue	PASSED.		Russia. Kiamostin		
9	yes	Uncle	no		Uncle Mr M. Gimpfel (Germans) 375 N. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		dark			Russia. Kientch		
10	yes	Uncle	no		Uncle Mr J. Radon 251 N. Walnut Ave. Phila.	no	no	no	no		dark	MET AT LANDING STATION.		Russia. Kientch		
11	yes	Uncle	no		Uncle Mr J. Radon 111 N. 10th St. Phila.	no	no	no	no		dark	PASSED.		Russia. Sakawa		
12	yes	Uncle	no		Husband Mr. Jacobson (Germans) Byre Minn.	no	no	no	no		dark			Norway. Bergen		
13	yes	Uncle	no		Father do	no	no	no	no							
14	yes	Uncle	no		Husband Mr. J. Lanciflotte 321 Pennsylvania Ave. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no							
15	yes	Uncle	no		Father do	no	no	no	no							
16	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
17	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
18	yes	Uncle	no		Husband Mr. J. Stromberg 2244 N. 10th St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no		dark			Russia. Mientch		
19	yes	Uncle	no		Father do	no	no	no	no							
20	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
21	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
22	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
23	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							
24	yes	Uncle	no		do	no	no	no	no							

194

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill Master, of the U. S. M. S. Marion, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Philadelphia

28 day of Sept, 1908,

Wm. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

J. B. Hill
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Henery, Surgeon of the St. Merion, Eby O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1908
at Phila.
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

195-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merion* sailing from *Liverpool* September 16, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	<i>B. Hagan.</i>										
3	<i>B. Crow.</i>										
4	<i>L. R. Spelchouse.</i>										
5	<i>J. Lynch.</i>										
6	<i>J. H. Bertram.</i>										
7	<i>E. W. Gaunt.</i>										
8	<i>W. Collins.</i>										
9	<i>S. Lisk.</i>										
10	<i>L. Powell.</i>										
11	<i>S. Robinson.</i>										
12	<i>G. Smith.</i>										
13	<i>W. Brugherty.</i>										
14	<i>C. H. Stanley.</i>										
15	<i>W. L. Trach.</i>										
16	<i>J. Thompson.</i>										
17	<i>H. Skelton.</i>										
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Cattlemen holding certificates of admission into U.S.A.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

..., Sep! 28th ..., 1908

196

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hill, Master, of the S.S. "Merion", from L. pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept., 1908,
at Phila.

J. B. Hill
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hickman, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bne
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
James H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frisland" sailing from Queenstown, 1st October, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1720	Burke	Lily	27	S. Maid	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhamis	Pa. Germantown
1721	Qually	Dora	28	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
1678	Doyle	Margaret	60	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	Pa. York
2548	Doyle	Agnes	18	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	Pa. York
2549	Rogan	Rozze	27	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	Pa. Phila
2549	Robinson	Maria	30	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
1875	Corcoran	Hillie	37	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
1875	Corcoran	Margaret	19	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
1551	Spill	George	20	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
10	Wynne	George	20	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
1721	Blackin	Ann	38	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
12	"	Beatrice	25	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
394	Meming	Catherine	37	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
24	Farmer	Isabella	22	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
37	Bogdan	Margaret	28	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
372	Roftus	Margaret	27	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"
846	Moran	Margaret	40	"	✓	"	"	"	Boyle	"

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	91 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
2	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
3	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
4	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
5	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
6	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
7	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
8	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
9	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
10	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
11	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
12	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
13	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
14	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
15	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
16	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
17	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1908	Home	101 P. M. of St. Louis		Good		5	6	Dark Brown	Red	Ireland	Wexford	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

198

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Rosen, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Rosen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1908
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Claim to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIECLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

11 day of

Oct 1908

John M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

199

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th Sep^r*, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
575 ²	Allen	Mrs Elizabeth 31	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ¹¹	Anderson	Mrs E. E. 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
187 ²	Armitage	Mrs William 50	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
257 ²	Atkinson	Mrs Lydia 32	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ²	Barrett	Mrs Kate W. 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
179 ⁹	Bateman	Mrs Lela 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
394 ⁶	Baxter	Mrs George 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
33 ¹⁰	Bishop	Mrs Rose 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ¹²	Bliss	Mrs Robert 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
349 ¹³	Broadbent	Mrs Mary 38	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
390 ¹⁴	Bryant	Mrs Ursula 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
377 ¹⁵	Bubb	Mrs Chas. E. 42	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
394 ¹⁶	Campbell	Mrs Mary 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ¹⁷	Crisfield	Mrs 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ¹⁸	Dern	Mrs Alice 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
187 ¹⁹	Dolphin	Mrs Joseph 60	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
239 ²⁰	Fox	Mrs Hannah 41	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ²¹	Graham	Mrs Norman 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
187 ²²	Hendon	Mrs Alexander 60	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
395 ²³	Hannum	Mrs Chandler 23	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
384 ²⁴	Higley	Mrs Trevor 28	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
25 ²⁵	Hutchinson	Mrs Sarah 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				
25 ²⁶	Johnston	Mrs Lucy 40	✓				U.S. CITIZEN				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: 1. The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, 2. The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, 3. The International Order of the Knights of the White Star, 4. The International Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, 5. The United Confederate Veterans, 6. The United States Veterans Association, 7. The United States Legion of Honor, 8. The United States Legion of Merit, 9. The United States Legion of Valor, 10. The United States Legion of Fame.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1					Home Pennington											
2					1414 W. 10th St. St. Louis, Mo.											
3					Georgia											
4					V. Gauschack											
5					408 Duane St. St. Louis, Mo.											
6					Do											
7					Do											
8					Do											
9					Do											
10					Do											
11					Do											
12					Do											
13					Do											
14					1210 Mass Ave. Washington, D.C.											
15					Do											
16					Do											
17					Do											
18					Do											
19					Do											
20					Do											
21					Do											
22					Do											
23					Do											
24					Do											
25					Do											
26					Do											
27					Do											
28					Do											
29					Do											
30					Do											

200

5 5 Fairly good none English Irish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elia J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elia J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Philadelphia
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashmun, Surgeon of the FRIECLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct 1908

at Phila

John Harper
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

201

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th Sep^r*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
5012	Johnstone	M ^r Henry	41	50	✓		U. S. CITIZEN.						
3779	Jones	Mrs Anna	65	55	✓		United States Citizen						
3064	Knowles	Mrs Joshua	29	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3009	Law	Mrs F	15	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3143	Loaterman	Mrs L Edw	22	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3779	McCoy	Mrs James	60	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3140	Meikle	Mrs E. A	10	✓	7 m inf	for 1/2	Scotch	USA	Wilmington	North Carolina	North Carolina	Wilmington	Pa
18		Mrs E. E	10	✓	2 m	do	Scotch				Wilmington		do
3149	Merriman	Mrs M E	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
2573	Minor	Mrs Ada	12	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3779	Morse	Mrs Frank	13	✓	4 m inf	for 1/2	England	English	Wales	Birmingham	Father Robert William	Worcester	Eng
112		Mrs Gladys	2	✓	1 - (died)		Wales	English			Worcester		Eng
3153	Proble	Mrs Albert	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
114		Mrs Savannah	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3155	Parker	Mrs Edgar	13	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
116		Mrs Florence	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3157	Patterson	Mrs Alex	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
118		Mrs L D	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3152	Pennock	Mrs A E	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
120		Mrs	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3150	Powell	Mrs Mabel	25	✓	7 s	Illustrator	for 1/2	England	English	Wales	Worcester	3 Cornwallis Street	NY NYC
3159	Roberts	Mrs Lora	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3153	Rogers	Mrs Chas	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
124		Mrs	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3155	Stevens	Mrs W Bertha	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3156	Talbot	Bishop E	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
127		Mrs	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3158	Tickerman	Mrs Frank	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3159	Watson	Mrs Florence	35	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						
3160	Wiley	Mrs Anna	10	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Rogers
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of Oct, 1908
at Philadelphia
John S. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Onban" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Onba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Onba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ackerly, Surgeon of the FRIEGLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bme
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at Phila

11 day of Oct, 1905

John H. Ackerly
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool*, *30th Sep^r*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Vinton	Mrs Hammond	56					U.S. CITIZEN.	United States Citizen				
2		Mrs Eleanor	26										
3		Miss Lillian	24										
4	Williams	Mrs Mary	42					U.S. CITIZEN.					
5	Wilson	Mrs Ernest	24										
6	Winter	Mrs Charlotte	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
7	Wood	Miss Mary	24										
8	Woolman	Miss A	40										
9	Rochester	Miss Marguerite	24										
10	Stalmaker	Mrs H E	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
11	Beatty	Mr John B.	40										
12	Banham	Mr Samuel	40										
13	Tuttle	Mr M	40										
14		Miss M	40										
15	Anderson	Mrs Isaac	40										
16	Landsberg	Miss Helene	40										
17	Lesum	Miss H M	40										
18	Butterford	Mrs C E	40					CITIZEN OF CANADA.	Eng. Canada	USA	New York	Conn	New Haven
19	Lewis	Mrs A	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
20		Miss Emma	40										
21	Koppert	Mrs A	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
22		Miss M	40										
23	Cruse	Miss M	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
24		Miss M	40										
25	Lee	Mrs A	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
26		Miss M	40										
27	Tranque	Mrs M	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
28	Gloster	Mrs C E	40										
29	Gruber	Mrs M	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					
30	Ed	Mrs Edith	40					U.S. CITIZEN.					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home Baltimore Md											
2																
3																
4					524 New St Philadelphia											
5					70 N 30th St Philadelphia											
6					110 Baltimore St Philadelphia											
7					357 Queen St Philadelphia											
8					randowne St Philadelphia											
9					Buffalo NY											
10					Philadelphia											
11					Philadelphia											
12					Philadelphia											
13					Home Baltimore Md											
14					Home Savannah Georgia											
15					Home Savannah Georgia											
16					Home 300 N Michigan Ave Chicago											
17					Home 32 meeting Charleston											
18					Home 11, 10th St. Baltimore Md											
19					Home 52 Bladen St. Wilmington											
20																
21					Home Baltimore Texas											
22					2477 Broadway											
23					Home Savannah Georgia											
24																
25					Home 1829 Beegly St											
26																
27					Home 17 Broad St. Bethlehem Pa											
28					Home Sharonville 198 Clifton Ave											
29					Home 137 N 24th St Philadelphia											
30					Home 204 W 88th St New York											

Henry A. Schunger

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Rogers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1908
at Philadelphia
John H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUBAN.

The term "Chuban" refers to the Chuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Chub (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Askins, Surgeon of the FRIEELAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Base
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908

at Phila

John H. Askins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

205-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool, 30th Sept., 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cambridge Mrs J. C.	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				N. H. New Bedford
2	Master J. L.	13	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				" "
3	Mrs. J. C.	11	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				" "
4	Wilson Mr E. F.	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				
5	Mrs. J. C.	12	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				
6	Molyneux Mrs J. C.	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Phila
7	Mrs. J. C.	11	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				" "
8	Barnes Miss J. C.	12	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				N. J. Gloucester
9	Stewart Mrs Jane	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				New York
10	Grady Mrs J. C.	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Phila
11	Wasser Mr Thomas	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				Pa. Philadelphia
12	Brumfield Mrs J. C.	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				
13	" "	22	✓				U. S. CITIZEN.				
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philippines, Oct. 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Home 325 4th St. Newport News Va											
2																
3																
4					from Arlington Va. Nity 1873 Brite to Kans.											
5																
6					Home 341 4th Ave. Falls of Guyana											
7																
8					Home 152 Gladstone St. Pittsburg											
9					Home Fallmore 7 1/2 430 Salem St. Blount Ala											
10					Home 100 1/2 1st St. H. G.											
11					Home 4012 1st St. 4th St. Phila											
12					Home 100 1/2 1st St. H. G.											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Rogers
Master.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of Oct, 1906.
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race of people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashkins, Surgeon of the FRIEFLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "standing" by
sworn (insert "in the case may be.")
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct, 1908

at Phila.

John H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th Sep^r 1908

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
4517	Campbell	Miss Wilhelm	22	F	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh 12 Morningfield Rd	Edinburgh Mass Boston	
7764	Milligan	Mr Alex	22	M	Teacher	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	25 North Circular St	Dublin Ill Chicago	
14910	Magan	Mrs Francis	40	F	Wife	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	25 North Circular St	Dublin Ill Chicago	
37785	Moran	Miss Molly	48	F	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	25 North Circular St	Dublin Ill Chicago	
28151	Moran	Miss Kate	40	F	Domestic	Yes	Ireland	Dublin	25 North Circular St	Dublin Ill Chicago	
31866	Ashby	Mrs Sam	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
7077	Bury	Mrs Richard	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
25765	Hobbs	Mrs Henry	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
25766	Ruffell	Mrs Susan	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
25767	Butler	Mrs Eliza	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
4915	Carter	Mrs Emily	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
4977	Matlack	Mrs Ann	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
18	Christian	Mrs Lillian	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77345	Cooper	Mrs Lillian	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77346	Davey	Mr Thomas	40	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77347	Mills	Mrs Florence	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77348	Green	Mrs Eliza	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77349	Hall	Mrs Maria	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77350	Hastie	Mrs Mary	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77351	Thussy	Mrs Ida	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77352	James	Mr Richard	40	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77353	King	Mrs Ethel	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77354	Mac Donald	Mrs Emma	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77355	Sage	Mrs Emily	40	F	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia
77356	Welby	Mr Herbert	40	M	Domestic	Yes	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge Mass	S. C. Columbia

USE VISA S. CITIZEN.
USE VISA S. CITIZEN.
USE VISA S. CITIZEN.

AUG 26 1937 116898 3 138645

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List's or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1905
at Phila
John J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashmun, Surgeon of the FRIEGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John A. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th Sept^r, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
326	Huntley	Miss Amy	127	F	S. Governor		England	English	England	Barnegate	Mother Mr. E. Huntley 61 Crescent St. Barnegate N. J. Camden
348	Jessop	Mr. Henry	35	M	Agent				Northfield	Wife Mrs. Priscilla Jessop West Heath Northfield Cal. San Francisco	
316	Hawke	Mr. George	44	M	Printer				U.S.A. Muelton	Wife Mrs. A. Hawke 5 Muelton St. Muelton Ariz. Globe	
378	Mc Corry	Miss Catherine	21	F	S. Bookkeeper		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Phila	Mother Mrs. Mc Corry Daumond Bellmury Monmouth Co. N. J. Phila	
380	Lethbridge	Mr. John	37	M	None		England	English	London	Wife Mrs. Lethbridge 21 W. Lethbridge St. N. Y. New York	
		Mrs. Daves	123	F							
335	Wallace	Mrs. Clara	25	F	S. Actress				Manchester		Chas. Sandusky
390	Hammam	Miss Margaret	25	F	Musee				Wash. D.C.	Father Mr. E. Hammam 43 Fernley Rd. Wash. D.C. Wash. D.C.	
183	Compton	Miss Alice	41	F	S. Teacher				Kentucky Ind. Ind.	Father Mr. Thomas Compton Melvern Eng. Ky. Cerdusa	
243	Beard	Mrs. Clara	5	F	m. Paper				U.S.A. Phila		Ca. Phila
377	Jagger	Mrs. Alice	34	F					Eng. Wash. D.C.	Mother Charlotte Jagger 67 Blaghton Heights	
181	McFarlane	Mr. J. F.	45	M	m. & Eng.				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.		Hondal Palm Beach
13	Cary	Mr. Richard	5	M	Teacher				Eng. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. G. Cary 218 High St. Cheltenham	Cal. Oakland
14		Mrs.	41	F							
15		Mrs. Lily	10	F							
347	West	Mr. George	30	M	m. Agent				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. West Fairmont Weymouth Ca. Phila	
17		Mr. E.	183	M							
18		Mr. Gladys	18	F					U.S. CITIZEN		
19		Mrs. E.	17	F					U.S. CITIZEN		
20		Mrs. E.	17	F					U.S. CITIZEN		
181	Holmes	Mrs. Frances	32	F	m. & Eng.		England	English	Eng. Northwich	Father James Blane Alford Manor Cottage Northwich	
22		Mrs. Anne	31	F	S. m. & Eng.						
378	Noon	Miss Emily	18	F					Eng. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Noon Longfords 43 Bagshot Road Weymouth	Jenkintown
183	Estons	Mrs. Mary	18	F					U.S.A. N.Y.	Mother George E. Estons New Miller Wash. D.C. N.Y. New York	
345	Schofield	Mrs. Mary	48	F					Eng. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Schofield J. Schofield 121 W. 12th St. Phila	
267	Ollerton	Mr. Thomas	33	M	Daniel				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Ollerton 121 W. 12th St. Phila	
175	Hervey	Mr. Alice	43	F	Teacher				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Hervey 121 W. 12th St. Phila	
284	Holmes	Mrs. Mary	38	F	S. Teacher				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Holmes 121 W. 12th St. Phila	
171	Smith	Mr. Alex	47	M	m. Teacher				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Smith 121 W. 12th St. Phila	
181	Addis	Mr. Felice	25	M	S. Teacher				U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Mother Mrs. Addis 121 W. 12th St. Phila	

List

G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
		Whether also paid for one's room, whether paid by any other person in any capacity, or by any other person, or by any other person.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1		Friend	Yes	1890	Yes	1899	Friend	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
2		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
3		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
4		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
5		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
6		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
7		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
8		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
9		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
10		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
11		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
12		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
13		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
14		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
15		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
16		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
17		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
18		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
19		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	small mole on right cheek.	England	Hare Bay									
20		Self	Yes	1899	Yes	1899	Self	Mr. Wood	167 P O Box	1263 Ridge Ave	1890	1899	5	7	Dark Brown													

Samuel Schuyler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. K. Logan, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. K. Logan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 67, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Ashmun, Surgeon of the FRIECLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
11 day of Nov, 1905
at Phil

John H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

211

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Thuesland sailing from *Liverpool* *30th Sept*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1849 1	Espley.	Mrs Mary	49	SV	Yrs	English	English	English	English	London	England	Mrs Mary Espley	10 Garson Ave	Head	W. Charlottesville
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **H**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, etc., at government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in United States as alien, or as citizen of another country, or as subject of another power? If so, when and under what circumstances?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether receiving by means of any contract, agreement, or otherwise, any pension, gratuity, bounty, or other sum from the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Marks of Identification.							
1	yes Self	\$500	18 years Home Va Charlotteville	Charlotteville Va No No No No Good No		No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fair light skin	England & Berkshire					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Rosen, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Rosen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1905
at Phil.
John H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Lukins, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of me
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by
others named," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1905
at Phile

John W. Foster
Immigration Officer.

11-1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1718

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept. 30th 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
13010	McBride, Susan	1127	F	S. Domestic	testes	British	Irish	Pa. Phila.	Father James McBride Derry, Co. Fermanagh, Pa.	Phila.
13015	Skinner, Julia A.	1135	F	wife				England, Holbeck	Hotel No. 10, Leeds	Leeds
	Rosa	1118	F	child						
	Alfred	1113	M							
13015	O'Brien, James	1122	M	S. Domestic	testes			Ireland, Galway		Pa. Phila.
13015	Gallagher, Katherine	1120	F	Domestic				Ballydoon	Father John Gallagher College St. Cheltenham	
	Barrow, Elizabeth	1127	F	cook				U.S. Phila.	Father James Barrow Muncie, Ind.	
13015	Rye, Edith	1125	F	wife		English		England, Cambridge	Mother Emma Rye 2 Abbey St. Cambridge	
13015	Nathan, Emma B.	1130	F	Domestic				Stroud, G.	Mother Emma Nathan 17 St. St. Stroud	
13015	Schoales, Martha	1111	F			Irish		Ireland, Keshmoy	Mother Sarah Schoales Port. Rd. Keshmoy	
13015	McAfee, Della	1132	F	wife		U.S.A.		Ballyglass	Father John McAfee	
13015	McGeown, Martin	1123	M	Domestic		Irish		Belfast	Mother Bernard McGeown 12 St. Peter's Place Belfast	Pa. Phila.
13015	Levine, Eva	1116	F	S. Domestic		English		England, London	M. Levine	
13015	Lavery, John	1155	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland, Galway	Jas Lavery Galway, Co. Galway	
13015	McLabe, Agnes	1121	F	S. Domestic		Irish		Ireland, Dundee	Mother Mary McLabe Clark Lane Dundee	Pa. Phila.
13015	Willingby, John	1123	M	Domestic		English		England, Redruth	Wife Annie Willingby 12 St. Redruth	Pa. Phila.
13015	Linn, Susan	1125	F	S. Domestic		Irish		Ireland, Cork	Father John Linn Cork, Co. Cork	Pa. Phila.
13015	Loung, Lucinda	1119	F						Mother, as above	
13015	Blackson, Alice	1122	F	Domestic		English		England, Liverpool	Parents, as above	
13015	McBride, James	1121	M	Domestic		Irish		Ireland, Derry	Father James McBride Derry, Co. Derry	Pa. Phila.
13015	Hyde, Frank	1132	M	Domestic		English		England, New		
13015	Robinson, John	1166	M			U.S. CITIZEN				
13015	Kenney, Anne	1132	F	wife						
13015	May, Mary	1111	F	child						
13015	Bell, John	1126	M	Domestic		British		England, New	Brother James Bell Brandon Co. Durham	Pa. Phila.
13015	Margaret	1134	F	wife						
13015	Edward	1117	M	child						
13015	Stevens, Florence	1114	F							
13015	Conner, Frederick	1129	M	Domestic				Leeds	Wife Marie Conner 55, High St. Leeds	Pa. Phila.
13015	Jagger, Joseph E.	1130	M	Domestic				Leeds	Brother J. Jagger 112, Green St. Leeds	Pa. Phila.

All the passengers from Russia, 25 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 60 packages of effects disinfected

AMERICAN VICE & DEPUTY CONSUL,
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Henry A. Lechman examined "S"

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

• Arriving at Port of Phil, Oct 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZING ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Age	Sex	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Self	Male	Self	Never	2903 Warren St. N. Y.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda																				
2	Brother	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
3	Sister	Female	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
4	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
5	Sister	Female	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
6	Uncle	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
7	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
8	Uncle	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
9	Uncle	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
10	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
11	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
12	Uncle	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
13	Uncle	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
14	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
15	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
16	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
17	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
18	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
19	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
20	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
21	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
22	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
23	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
24	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
25	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
26	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
27	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
28	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
29	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				
30	Self	Male	Self	Never	London, Eng.	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Regan of the FRIEHLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Regan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1915,
at Philadelphia
Wm. H. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Ashkins, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908

at Phila

John H. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

215
1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland. sailing from Liverpool. September 30th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kennedy, Maria.	1840	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		English	England	Bath.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
2	Bullock, Margaret.	1834		U.S. CITIZEN.		Irish				Pa. Phila.
3	Thomas, Thomas.	1815	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	Katharine, Katharine.	1812		U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Laws, Henry.	1818	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
6	Adams, Ella.	1819	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
7	Walsh, Annie.	1824	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
8	Bateson, Eliza.	1818	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
9	Cardwell, William.	1829	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
10	Burr, John.	1824	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
11	Russell, Richard.	1849	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
12	Keywood, Samuel.	1830	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
13	Harbord, Elizabeth.	1840	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
14	Hughes, Emily.	1827	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
15	Obce, Ethel.	1823	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
16	Palmer, George.	1866	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
17	Laura, Laura.	1828	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
18	Bertha, Bertha.	1816	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
19	John, John.	1813	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
20	Emilie, Emilie.	1812	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
21	McCarthy, Daniel.	1829	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
22	O'Connor, Alice.	1822	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
23	McDonogh, William.		Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
24	Batterfield, Mary.	1839	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
25	Mary, Mary.	1816	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
26	Annie, Annie.	1818	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
27	Woodhouse, Arthur.	1842	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
28	Alice, Alice.	1819	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.
29	Coatty, John.	1824	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN.		British	England	Stoke Newington, Kent.	Sister Mrs. Lidford, Bath.	Pa. Phila.

Henry A. Schreier examined by

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Oct 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self \$50	1908	Husband, Mrs. Kennedy, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
2	M. S. citizen returning home to 909 Scott Ave. Philadelphia Pa.		" " Papers: Naturalized July 10, 1891													
3																
4																
5																
6	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Reddish Brown	None	England	Leeds		
7	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Andrew Doyle, 187 W. Monmouth St. Phila.					Good	5	7	Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
8	PPM \$50	1908	Brother, Daniel Doyle, 133 West 12th St. Phila.					Good	5	3	Dark Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigrohane		
9	Brother \$50	1908	Brother, Daniel Doyle, 133 West 12th St. Phila.					Good	5	3	Dark Blue Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigrohane		
10	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
11	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
12	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
13	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
14	Husband \$50	1908	Husband, Mrs. Kennedy, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	10	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
15	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
16	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
17	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
18	Husband \$50	1908	Husband, Mrs. Kennedy, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	10	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
19	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
20	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
21	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
22	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
23	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
24	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
25	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
26	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
27	Self \$50	1908	Uncle, Capt. J. H. Doyle, 1541 Cherry St. Phila.					Good	5	8	Dark Blue Brown	None	England	Bath		
28	M. S. citizen returning home to 283 1/2 Spruce St. Phila.		" " Papers: Naturalized June 10, 1891													
29																
30	M. S. citizen		" " Papers: Naturalized June 10, 1891													

216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1908,
at Phil
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," and temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Cuskins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. H. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. Cuskins
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

#217

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friesland" sailing from Queenstown October 1st, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jolly	Annie	117	✓	Servt	✓	British	Irish	London	Father John	Pa. Germantown
2	Labey	Sarah	117	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father James	Pa. Phila.
3	Donohue	Agnes	117	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father Michael	"
4	Quinn	Alice	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
5	Costello	Ellen	132	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
6	"	Charles	132	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
7	Killum	Annie	120	✓	Servt	✓	British	Irish	London	Father Patrick	"
8	M. Hugh	John	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
9	M. Frank	John	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
10	Sturick	John	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
11	Gilmore	Ellen	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
12	Hammington	Annie	118	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
13	Spindler	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
14	Spindler	Martin	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
15	Mutter	Margaret	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
16	"	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
17	"	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
18	Dolan	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
19	Rogers	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
20	M. Henry	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
21	Fisher	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
22	Wilson	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
23	Ross	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
24	"	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
25	Hannon	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
26	Managan	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
27	Morley	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
28	Burke	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
29	M. Mary	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"
30	Auliffe	John	123	✓	"	✓	"	"	Baltimore	Father John	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. PaOct. 111908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self \$10.00				Sister Kate 213 East			Good	ho.	5	6.	Dark Brown	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Ireland	Castletown			
2	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary 1829 North			ho	ho	5	-	Brown Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Glenties			
3	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary 150			Discharged to sick	ho	5	2.	"	"	"	Castletown			
4	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary 314			"	ho	5	8.	"	Gray	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Mulla-hornay		
5	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary 10. Phila			"	ho	5	5.	Brown Brown Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Ballyshannon			
6	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary 561/4 Carter St.			"	ho	5	5.	Brown Brown Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Ballyshannon			
7	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	5.	Dark Brown Brown	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Ballyshannon			
8	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	3.	"	Blue	"	"			
9	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Black Brown	"	"				
10	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown Blue	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	"			
11	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	5.	Pale	"	"				
12	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	1.	Sallow Black Brown	"	"				
13	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	87	Brown Blue	"	"				
14	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	9.	Dark	"	"				
15	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	14.	Dark Black Gray	"	"				
16	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
17	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
18	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
19	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
20	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
21	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
22	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
23	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
24	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
25	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
26	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
27	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
28	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
29	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				
30	Self \$10.00				Sister Mary do			"	ho	5	6.	Dark Brown	"	"				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Rogers
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. Rogers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Haskins, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1918
at Phila

John H. Haskins
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

219²

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 30th 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1327	Hyatt, William	11 25	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	Alabama		Pa. Phila.
2	Alice	11 28	F	Wife						
3	Thomas	11 34	M	Medicist		British			Bromley, J.E. Stott 46 Hamilton St. Bradford Lanes	
4	Jane	11 34	F	Wife						
5	Bennett, Harry	11 25	M	Wife		English		Ball	Wife, Janny Bennett 42 Clark St. Lykes, Phila.	Phila.
6	Heume, Sarah	11 10	F	Wife		English			The Bungalow, Nursery Lane Baker, Barton	
7	Annie	11 14	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				
8	Louise	11 11	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				
9	Jessie	11 5	F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				
10	Insley, Frank V.	11 22	M	Steamer	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN				
11	Counsell, Margaret	11 14	F	S. Kameke		British	Irish	Ireland	Father, John Connell Fecurum, (Barley) Co. Lanes	
12	Paine, William	11 24	M	Wife		English	England	Shipley	Friend, J.M. Hall 42, Sunnyside, Shipley, Pa.	Phila.
13	Ristall, Frank	11 24	M	Butcher				63 Ham	Friend, W.S. Insley 152 Clark St. Aston, Bham	
14	Eoned, George	11 17	M	Wife		English	England	Shipley	Grandmother, Mrs. Law 50 Sun Lane W. Bramworth	Widestown
15	Wallace, Olive	11 25	F	Wife						Ohio, Sandusky
16	Shastin, Susan		F	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				Pa. Phila.
17	Lumiskey, Elizabeth	11 96	F	Wife		British	Irish	Ireland	Uncle, John Cumiskey Gloghan, Ireland	
18	Paine, William	11 24	M	Wife		English	England	Shipley		
19	Godfrey, George	11 25	M	Wife				London	Condu, Mrs. Agnes 21, Weymouth, Rd. London	
20	Knight, Henry	11 66	M	Wife				Liverpool	Brother, Wm. Knight York	Phila.
21	Shaw, Margaret	11 34	F	Wife		English	England	Liverpool	Brother, Wm. Shaw 33, Care St. Liverpool	City
22	Juliet	11 17	F	Wife						
23	Lummingham, James	11 44	M	Wife				Liverpool		N.Y. N.Y.
24	Austen, Ernest	11 22	M	Wife					Father, C. Austen Sheeping, Ladbroke, Glas	
25	Cohen, Isaac	11 23	M	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN				
26	Esther	11 20	F	Wife						
27	Heath, John	11 27	M	Wife		English		Kentley	John Heath 30 John St. Kentley, Pa.	Phila.
28	McIntyre, Thomas	11 34	M	Wife		Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Joseph Harris Murray, Glasgow, Motherwell	Phila.
29	Stanger, William	11 52	M	Wife		Scottish		Govan	Wife, Christina Stanger 15, Hanley, Govan, N.Y.	
30	Ruane, Patrick	11 63	M	Wife		U.S. CITIZEN		Baltimore	Charles 14, Christian Ave. Baltimore	N.Y. New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa.

Oct. 11, 1908

No.	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
							Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	Yes	3410 Longshore St. Phila.	No	No	5	11 1/2	Gray	Blue	Eng	Albham
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Black	Blue	England	Claderton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Gray	England	Barrow in Furness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw Rogers, of the FRIEBLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908,
at Phil
John Harper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and should not be recorded as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Haskins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bne
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

221

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Frisland" sailing from Queenstown October 1, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White									
2	Connelly	Bridget	W.	Servant	Ys. Ys.	British	Irish	Ireland	Fullagher, Philadelphia, Pa.	Phila
3	"	Margaret	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Patrick	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mary Ann	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Thomas	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	William	M.	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mary Ellen	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hargis	Abbie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Loyle	Martin	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Boomer	Maggie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Jessie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kenealy	Margaret	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Appel	Lizzie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lynn	Thomas	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brown	Bridget	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	McHugh	Bridget	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Roughney	Margaret	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kelly	Mary	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Forde	John	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Annie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fitzgerald	Mary	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Thomas	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Mary	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Bridget	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brennan	Kate	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Annie	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dixon	Robert	M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read and write English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
2		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
3		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
4		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
5		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
6		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
7		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
8		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
9		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
10		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
11		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
12		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
13		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
14		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
15		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
16		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
17		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
18		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
19		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
20		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
21		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
22		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
23		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
24		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
25		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
26		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
27		Self \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
28		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
29		Father \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland
30		Husband \$10.00			Leopold, Mrs. J. H. H. 1434				Good		5 6	Fair	Brown			Ireland

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

PASSED.

PASSED.

PASSED.

22 Ireland Ballinger

-Noting on back of pass, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Rogers, of the FRIEBLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John S. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashkin, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
 at Phila
John H. Hager
 Immigration Officer.

11-2135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2237

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* September 30th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Sarah	1133	F	Wife		Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brownlee, Leeds Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Solomon	1110	M	Child								
3		Rockel	1191	F									
4		Hotter	1110	M									
5	78276	Eli	MAY 2 1929	M	NOV 24 1936								
6	Glaser	Mary	1135	F	Wife						Brownlee, Leeds Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Jacob	Michael	1121	M	Farmer		Turkey				47 Colchester St. London E.		Washington
8		Mariam	1123	F	Wife						47 Colchester St. London E.		
9		Zakari	1111	M	Farmer						47 Colchester St. London E.		
10	Saladi	Joseph	1117	M									
11	Karata	Yutaro	1133	M									
12	Johansen	Olaf	1115	M									
13	Arturien	Karlep	1118	M									
14	Kumazjia	Katost	1130	M									
15	Damburjia	Kohannes	1130	M									
16	Eghejia	Zakari	1117	M									
17	Zakaria	Goofanda	1114	M									
18	Bennett	Samuel	1122	M	Builder		British	English	England	Wigan	Brother Edw. Bennett 10 Colley St. Wigan	Pa	Phila
19	Feldman	Efrem	1148	M	Farmer		Russia	Hebrew		London	Brother Abram Feldman 10 Colley St. Wigan	NY	New York
20	Black	Muse	1130	F	Wife						Brother Edw. Bennett 10 Colley St. Wigan	Pa	Phila
21		Nureh	1165	M	Child								
22		Jankel	1114	M									
23	Stamb	Ziskind	1119	M	Sailor						Cousin Jaykel Benjamin 10 Colley St. Wigan	NY	New York
24	Smith	Thomas	1149	M	Farmer		British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Edw. Bennett 10 Colley St. Wigan		
25		Eileen	1119	F	Wife								
26	Riley	Ellen	1127	F	Wife								
27		William	1115	M	Child								
28		Ewan	1113	M	Child								

* In case of showing occupation of alien, it should be shown in the column "Calling or Occupation." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *Catalina II*, *1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		Husband, David Kocantsev 833 E. 10th St. Phila.	Good	No	5 1	fair brown Gray	PASSED	Russia	Russia						
2	Self		Same					PASSED	do	do						
3	Self							PASSED	England	Leeds						
4	Self							PASSED								
5	Self							PASSED								
6	Self	\$5.00	Husband, A. H. Stasos 115 Green St. Pittsburg Pa. Crown Hotel, Phila.			5 7/4	dark brown Gray	PASSED	Russia	Lipin						
7	Self	\$5.00	Same													
8	Self															
9	Self															
10	Self	\$30	Brother, Elias Saladi 302 Green St. Pittsburg Pa.			5 7/4	dark brown Blue		Turkey	Sidney						
11	Self	\$9.75	Same			5 7/4	dark brown Blue		Japan	Asakura						
12	Self	\$5.00	Same			5 7/4	dark brown Blue		Turkey	Trachy						
13	Self	\$10	Same			5 7/4	dark brown Blue		China	High						
14	Self	\$15	Same			5 8	dark brown Blue		Turkey	Palat						
15	Self	\$10	Same			5 4	dark brown Blue		Malasia							
16	Self	\$10	Same			5	dark brown Blue		Heath							
17	Self	\$10	Same			4 6	dark brown Blue									
18	Self	\$10	Same			5 8	dark brown Blue		England	Wigan						
19	Self	\$15	Same			5 3	dark brown Blue		Russia	Russia						
20	Self	\$10	Same			4 10	dark brown Blue		Russia	Russia						
21	Self	\$10	Same													
22	Self	\$10	Same													
23	Self	\$10	Same													
24	Self	\$10	Same													
25	Self	\$10	Same													
26	Self	\$10	Same													
27	Self	\$10	Same													
28	Self	\$10	Same													
29	Self	\$10	Same													
30	Self	\$10	Same													

224

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIE8LAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Phila

11 day of

Nov, 1908

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Harkins, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1908
at Phil
John T. Harkins
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

223-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. 'Friesland' sailing from Queenstown, 1st October, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1785	Marley	John	23	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
1301	Quake	Richard	58	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
216	Doone	James	50	m. S. Farmy	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
1345	Murray	Annie	26	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
1345	"	Maggie	29	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
248	Conon	Patric	18	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
28	Donovan	Joseph	33	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
74	Thornon	Thomas	28	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
134	Donvey	Joseph	50	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
134	Dunham	John	20	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
278	Murphy	Margaret	20	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
674	Myland	Bridget	40	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
217	Roone	Mary	27	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
130	Haughton	Mary	28	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
130	Black	Patric	20	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
167	Murphy	Mary	24	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
167	Kelly	Ellis	20	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
167	Mullane	Polly	28	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
19	"	Catherine	5	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
20	"	Elizabeth	3	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
21	"	Sannah	1	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
22	MacKerry	John	14	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
130	Mullane	Sannah	24	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
24	"	Mary	23	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
134	Donney	Patric	26	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
134	Donney	James	22	m. S. Labr.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
27	Pettit	Anne	34	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownards	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila
134	McGu	Delia	33	f. S. Serv.	Yes Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		America, N. Y.	brother Mary, Colongford	Ph. Phila

James P. Robbins
in Part

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 11th, 1908

226

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Boyer, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. J. Boyer
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1908
at Phil
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashkins, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bne
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Oct

, 1908

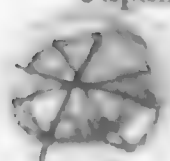
at Phila

John H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2274



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th September, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dickmann</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Privatnik</i>	<i>Chapke</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Chapke</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Yeloch</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Chawe</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Arnoldstein</i>	<i>Jewiel</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Charlis</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Boischo</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Jarmanska</i>	<i>Rosalia</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Wronka</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Turowska</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Berinstein</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Rivka</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Siwain</i>	<i>Simet</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Siwain</i>	<i>Wier</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Dorfman</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Preis</i>	<i>Feige</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Schektmann</i>	<i>Fecke</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Furglewies</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Kalinowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Kakowski</i>	<i>Yan</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Rapkiewicz</i>	<i>Katharine</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Lehrman</i>	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Abramowicz</i>	<i>Simch</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Office by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *Oct 11*, 190*8*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	brother	no	brother Jurgis Dikunski 1607 Belmont Ave. Camden, N.J.	no	no	5 4	sound	blond	brn	SENT HOME BY STEAMSHIP COMPANY.	Russia	Kodakow
2	yes brother	"	brother in law J. H. Steinberg 212 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Stennok
3	husband	"	husband Joseph Berenstein 212 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	Konarsky
4	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	himself	3	brother in law	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	son in law	"	son in law Joel Minakur 708 Myrtle St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	Konarsky
10	brother	"	brother Jacobel Charles 1000 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	brn	"	"	Pikow
11	husband	"	husband Sam Bogorucki 212 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	husband	"	husband	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	"	"	Podanow
13	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	himself	"	brother in law	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	husband	"	husband Wolf Berenstein 513 Moor Hill St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	PASSED	Romania	Podgureni
18	father	"	father	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	wife	"	wife Haska Dikunski 1074 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	brother	"	brother Henry Joseph 410 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	brother Joseph Berenstein 513 Moor Hill St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	friend	"	friend Israel Rosenfeld 116 1st St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	brother in law	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	father	"	father Josef Friedmann 212 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	Konarsky
25	brother in law	"	brother in law Peter Rosenfeld 208 W. Mayberrille St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Podgureni
26	himself	"	himself	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	brother	"	brother Franz Rakowski 212 Lombard St. Philadelphia	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	brother	"	brother	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	"
29	brother	"	brother	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	"
30	"	"	brother	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	MET AT LANDING STATION.	"	"

Alfred D. Dugan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Negus, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Negus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Philadelphia
John H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WA (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashmire, Surgeon of the FRIEBLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bue
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. Ashmire
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2298

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friesland sailing from Liverpool Sept 30th 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
12477	Schein	Mendel	28	m	Tailor	yes	Russian	Liban	Wife Eda Schein	Russia	Liban
12478	Gurewitz	Rosa	18	f	Domestic	yes		Orscha	Father Isidore Gurewitz		
12479	Milewski	Froim	65	m	Cap. Mower	no		Kiew	Daughter Lise Milewski		
12480	JUL 23 1935	Sarah	17	f	Domestic	no			Sister do		
12481	JUL 23 1935	Fannie	10	f	Child	no			do		
12482	APR 17 1941	Lisetta	32	m	Wife	no	German	Talsen	Mother Betty Rosenberg		Texas
12483	233126-99	Haulina	4	f	Child	no			do		
12484		Othelia	3	f	Child	no			do		
12485	Branskaja	Beile	20	f	Domestic	no	Hebrew	Witebsk	Father Men Baranovsky		Poland
12486	Schulricher	Chana	28	m	Wife	no			Father Meyer Baranovsky		
12487		Itzik	4	m	Child	no			do		
12488		Elio	1	m	Infant	no			do		
12489	Markewitz	Gert	25	m	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	Talsen	Mother Mary Markewitz		
12490		Jan	22	m		no	Hebrew		do		
12491	Bolwatz	Anelia	23	f	Wife	no		Riga	None		
12492		Albert	1	m	Infant	no			do		
12493	Linkunas	Kater	49	m	Wife	no			Mother Katherine Linkunas		
12494	NOV 1 1939	Olga	23	f	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Winden	Father Ray Rosenberg		
12495	Chasen	Broche	42	m	Wife	no	Hebrew	Stutzin	Mrs Chane Perses		
12496		Leiser	10	m	Child	no			do		
12497		Osher	9	m	Child	no			do		
12498		Ester	3	f	Child	no			do		
12499	Lipschitz	Josel	17	m	Tailor	yes		Kiew	Mother Joseph Lipschitz		
12500	Kajawuss	Anna	43	f	Wife	no	Hebrew	Krakow	Obay Gubenas		
12501		Adelga	19	f	Domestic	no			do		
12502		Anna	1	f	Child	no			do		
12503	AUG 16 1930	Leib	18	m	Clerk	yes	Hebrew	Kakrsky	Father Jacob Epstein		
12504		Recham	24	f	Domestic	no			do		
12505		Rivke	16	f	Child	no			do		
12506	Lebedeff	Hessie	28	f	Wife	no		Witko	Father Jacob Epstein		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa*, *October 11*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.				29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					Mr. Max Krametz 724 Winton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	5			Russia, Swinsk			
2					Brother Abram Krametz 241 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia Wife Blanche Krametz 1530 South 1st St. Philadelphia					4	11			Orsha, Prussia			
3					do					5	1						
4					do					5	4						
5					do					5	4						
6					Kushner, David 2027 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5	4			Tatsumi			
7					do												
8					do												
9					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Philadelph			
10					do					5	4						
11					do												
12					do												
13					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Tatsumi			
14					do					5	4						
15					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Riga			
16					do					5	4						
17					do					5	4						
18					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Winkler			
19					do					5	4			Leitner			
20					do					5	4						
21					do					5	4						
22					do					5	4						
23					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Kiew			
24					do					5	4			Krakow			
25					do					5	4						
26					do					5	4						
27					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Rakovsky			
28					do					5	4						
29					do					5	4						
30					Brother 1520 3rd St. Kushner, David 1520 3rd St. Philadelphia					5	4			Winkler			

Wojchman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1908,
at Phila
John W. Hester
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," "in temporary sojourn in the United States," or "in transit," and not "in transit," should be entered under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashmun, Surgeon of the FRIESLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bac
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1908
at Phila
John W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

231

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 30th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kostiocharis	Anelga	42	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Nowosibirsk	Mariana Volzki Panewich Kowno	Russia	Pa	Wymouth
2	Anton		9	m	Child	✓	✓					do			✓
3	Julian		1	b	Infant	✓	✓					do			✓
4	Helena		11	f	Child	✓	✓					do			✓
5	Emilie		7	f								do			✓
6	Bank	Rue	18	f	Lawyer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Samarkand	None		Pa	Norfolk
7	Loppert	Sara	22	f		✓	✓				Jersey	Father David Loppert Jersey Russia	Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Lambert	Christine	35	f	Wife						Samara	Mother Barbara Lautschy Schaulen Russia		Mo	Nigron
9	Lautschy	Kasimir	34	m	Wife	yes	yes				Schaulen	Schaulen Russia		Ill	Chicago
10	Tomaszewsky	Franz	28	m		✓	✓					Ellena Tomaszewsky Schaulen Russia			✓
11	Kraemer	Elisabeth	25	f	Wife						Saratov	Mother Elizabeth Schell Saratov		Col	Delta
12	Anna		11	f	Child	✓	✓					Grandmother			✓
13	Jacob		3	m		✓	✓					Mother			✓
14	Elisabeth		2	f		✓	✓					Grandmother			✓
15	Vyada		9	f		✓	✓								✓
16	Feldblum	Chaim	11	m	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Samara	Father David Feldblum Samara	Russia	Mo	Baltimore
17	Kollarsky	Boris	31	m	Wife	✓	✓				Shwer	Father David Kollarsky Shwer		Pa	Phila
18	Guterman	Stene	40	f	Wife	✓	✓				Home	Margaret Cone		Mo	Minneapolis
19	Lew		11	f	Child										
20	Zemel		10	m		✓	✓								
21	Chaim		7	m		✓	✓								
22	Rosa		6	f		✓	✓								
23	Zypp		2	f		✓	✓								
24	Wassberg	Chaim	19	m	Wife	yes	yes					Father Leib Wassberg Bereznia	Canada		London

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia October 11, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	✓	Self	150		Husband John Koshnashko, 12 years, last 8 years, Plymouth Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	Russia	Shadows		
2	✓	✓	✓		Father do													
3	✓	✓	✓		do													
4	✓	✓	✓		do													
5	✓	✓	✓		do													
6	✓	Self	150		Brother Mrs. Bank Syon, age 5 years, 174 Scott St. Norfolk Va.						4 11	dark	black	brown	Sanctary			
7	✓	✓	✓		Brother Mrs. M. Lippert, 111 Linsman St. Chicago						5 2	dark	brown	black	Bersey			
8	✓	✓	✓		Friend Peter Schladewitz, 5565 Jefferson St. Chicago						5 2	fair	blue		Samara			
9	✓	Self	150		Friend Mrs. Kaspar Jonachewsky, 3754 South Morgan St. Chicago						5 2	fair	blue		Schanten			
10	✓	✓	✓		Brother do													
11	✓	✓	✓		Husband Simon K. Kameny, 1011 1st St. Delta								PASSED		Saratov			
12	✓	✓	✓		Father do								PASSED					
13	✓	✓	✓		Brother do								PASSED					
14	✓	✓	✓		Father do								PASSED					
15	✓	✓	✓		do								PASSED					
16	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs. Sugar Syon, age 5 years, 203 Green St. Baltimore						5 2	good	brown	grey	Janau			
17	✓	✓	✓		Brother Mrs. Kufin, 194 S. 7th St. Philadelphia						5 2	dark	blue		Skwin			
18	✓	✓	✓		Brother Mrs. Gulerman, 722 11th St. Philadelphia						5 2	dark	black		Kamel			
19	✓	✓	✓		Father do													
20	✓	✓	✓		do													
21	✓	✓	✓		do													
22	✓	✓	✓		do													
23	✓	✓	✓		do													
24	✓	✓	✓		Brother Mrs. Law, 365 Richmond St. Toronto						5 8	dark	black		Shedley			
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

232

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olaf J. Kogen, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olaf J. Kogen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908,
at Philadelphia
John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—The entry in column 7 under head of occupation as "in transit" should be made for all aliens who are in the United States for the purpose of passing through in transit, should be entered under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Ashkin, Surgeon of the FRIEDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

11

day of

OCT 8, 190

at

Phila

John D. Hinton
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23355

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* 30th September, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Feldgus</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Tolkein</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Lore Lue</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Rose</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Clara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Rosenthal</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Reicher</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Paulowsky</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Himmel</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Gulda</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Hugo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Przyńska</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Kamila</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Helena</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Josefa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Josef</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Machowska</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Rechawsky</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Makam</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Hoffenthal</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Dirand</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila, Pa.*, *Oct 11th*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Jakob Feldman 3 years old child of 338 1/2 St. Philadelphia Pa. no more info</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair gray gray</i>		<i>Russia Tolmin</i>			
2	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>black</i>					
3	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>black</i>					
4	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
5	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
6	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
7	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
8	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
9	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
10	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
11	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
12	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
13	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
14	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
15	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
16	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
17	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
18	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
19	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
20	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
21	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
22	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
23	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											
24	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>											

234

Handwritten signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Perkins, Surgeon of the FRIEDLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908
at Phil
John H. Perkins
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Maryu
Rosman	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

235

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 30th*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Leppanen</i>	<i>Selma</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Min. Mass. City</i>
2	<i>Nylund</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>Min. Mass. City</i>
3	<i>Liljorog</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
4	<i>Lindahl</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
5	<i>Olanson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
6	<i>Sundin</i>	<i>Karl J. O. E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
7		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
8		<i>Sylvia</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
9		<i>Wilhelmina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
10	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Ell</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Washington</i>
11	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Aulda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*Philadelphia, Pa.**Oct. 11th, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Maria Manula</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown blue</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kivijarvi</i>
2	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lemland</i>
3	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1800</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dark brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viborg</i>
4	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>2500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>brown blue</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Vara</i>
5	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kauni</i>
6	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Seple</i>
7	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kemosa</i>
8	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Offkarleby</i>
9	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Offkarleby</i>
10	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>fair blue</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Lillestrom</i>
11	<i>T</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mr. Elias Gustafson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fresh</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oppgaard</i>

236

Karl Gustafson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Rogers, of the FRIESLAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Rogers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1908,
at Phila
John T. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, *Carello Albino*, *Ship Surgeon*, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therefor," or "employed by
 others therefor," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Udoth Carello Albino -

Subscribed to before me this
Philadelphia
 at

day of

Oct 15, 1908

Joseph P. Pheasant
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF

LES

African (black).	Kore
Armenian.	Lith
Bohemian.	Mag
Bosnian.	Mexi
Bulgarian.	Mon
Chinese.	Mori
Croatian.	Paci
Cuban.	Polis
Dalmatian.	Port
Dutch.	Rou
East Indian.	Russ
English.	Ruth
Finnish.	Scand
Flemish.	Scot
French.	Serv
German.	Slov
Greek.	
Hebre	
Herze	
Irish.	

(Danes, and Swedes)

237

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Verona* sailing from *Genova* *Sept. 29* 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single							
1	<i>Garid</i>	<i>Amis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Brother Osman Garid</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Cassinelli</i>	<i>Ante Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Mother Sangarita Mura</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia
Arriving at Port of

Oct 13

1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 30, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet inches	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town		
1	yes	himself	\$10	yes	1899/1905 Springfield Mass			yes	no	5 4	dark	Black	no	Savini	Damascus	
2	yes	himself	\$10	no				yes	no	5 4	dark	chocolate	no	Chisari	Genoa	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

238

Affidavit of the Master

at or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio Falconi*, Master, of the *Verona*, from *Genova*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *Oct.*, 190*8*,
at *Philadelphia*

[Signature]
Notary Public

[Signature]
Immigrant Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Sex). — The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 3 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.
Column 4 (Able to read and write). — Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 5 (Nationality). — Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 6 (Race or people). — The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or wife; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and how many times). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in previous years; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carulla Albino, Surgeon of the VERONA Ship Surgeon, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Dr. Carulla Albino

Sworn to before me this

Oct 15 day of Oct 15, 1902
 at Philadelphia
Joseph E. Eichen
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian

239

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

October

1

1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town.
1	Marchionni Carmine	44	m	Married	St. Francis Lab.	no	Italy	Italian	St. Francis Lab. Naples	wife Petronilla	Pa. Phila
2	Crucio Giuseppe	20	m	Single		yes			Catania St. Peter	father Giovanni	"
3	St. Carlo Giuseppe	18	m	Single		no			Chick Pagliaro	father Giovanni	"
4	St. Carlo Francesco	40	m	Single		"			"	wife Antonia	"
5	Trattone M ^{re} Concetta	26	f	Single	house keep	yes			Corraio Corraio	mother Emilia	Pa. Chester
6	Maldino Maria Antonia	37	f	Single		no			Catania Crotto	no one	Pa. Phila
7	Marba Pasquale	24	m	Married	St. Francis Lab.	"			Catania Crotto	wife St. Carlo	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Castellini Rocco	37	m	Single		"	U.S. CITIZEN		Chick Chick	step father Rocco	Pa. Phila
9	Calzoni Livina	20	f	Single	house keep	no	Italy		"	mother Angiola	"
10	Di Marco Sabia	20	f	Single		"			"	no one	"
11	Angelini Vincenzo	28	m	Single	St. Francis Lab.	"			Attilio Vincenzo	father Giuseppe	Pa. Connersville
12	Angelini Pietro	28	m	Single		"			"	father	"
13	De Luca Maria	26	f	Single	house keep	yes			Chick Catanzaro	father De Luca Antonio	Pa. Phila
14	daughter Antonella	3	f	Single		"			"	grandfather	"
15	Maria	2	f	Single		"			"	"	"
16	son Americo	4	m	Single		"			"	"	"
17	Finocchietti Maria	48	f	Single	house keep	no			Comunio S. Paolo	father in law	Pa. Jamaica
18	daughter Elena	2	f	Single		"			"	grandfather	"
19	Landano Pietro	38	m	Single	carpenter	yes			Catanzaro S. Paolo	wife Maria	Pa. Phila
20	daughter Ida	18	f	Single	house keep	"			"	mother	"
21	Mitronacci M ^{re} Antonia	27	f	Single		no			Corraio St. Francis Lab.	mother	Pa. Phila
22	daughter St. Paolo Ersilia	3	f	Single		"			"	father in law	"
23	Ricciolo M ^{re} Vincenza	19	f	Single	house keep	no	U.S. CITIZEN		Catanzaro S. Paolo	parents	"
24	daughter St. Paolo Vincenza	9	f	Single		"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	grandfather	"
25	" Elena	7	f	Single		"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	"
26	son Archibald	5	m	Single		"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	"
27	daughter Vittoria	3	f	Single		"	U.S. CITIZEN		"	"	"
28	Leopardo Gaudioso	36	m	Single	carpenter	yes			Attilio Vincenzo	father	Pa. Phila
29	Calzoni Vincenza	29	f	Single	house keep	no			Corraio Crotto	father	"
30	Ricciolo Pasquale	24	m	Single	St. Francis Lab.	yes			Corraio Crotto	father	Pa. Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

Oct 13- 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town						
1	self	no	no	brother	no	5 8	neg.	auburn	name	Black	Port of Philadelphia					
2	self	no	no	brother	no	5 2				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
3	self	no	no	brother	no	5 2				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
4	self	no	no	brother	no	5 5				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
5	self	no	no	brother	no	5 2				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
6	self	no	no	brother	no	4 8				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
7	self	no	no	brother	no	5 5				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
8	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
9	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
10	self	no	no	brother	no	4 11				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
11	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
12	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
13	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
14	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
15	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
16	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
17	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
18	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
19	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
20	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
21	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
22	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
23	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
24	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
25	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
26	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
27	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
28	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
29	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					
30	self	no	no	brother	no	5 4				Black	Port of Philadelphia					

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY
MET AT LANDING STATION.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio Salom* Master of the **VERONA**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia
at Philadelphia

13th day of

Oct. 15th, 1908.

Joseph Ehrlich
Immigration Officer

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native to). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Verona Albino, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, do
 solemnly and truly declare that I have had *five*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

V. Torelli Albino

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *Oct*, 190*5*.
 at *Philadelphia*
Joseph Ehrlich
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

241

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

VERONA

sailing from

Naples

October

1

1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town).	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State. City or Town).
1	Camici Maria	31	f	W. housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	no one	Pa. Philadelphia
2	daughter Maria	8	f								
3	Camillo Maria	19	f	W. housekeeper	no				Camilla S. Donato		
4	daughter Laura Angela	26	f								
5	daughter Rosa	20	f							no one	
6	son Rosa	8	m								
7	Inglesi Adelina	30	f	W. housekeeper	yes				Foggia house		
8	daughter Maria	9	f								
9	daughter Maria	8	f							no one	
10	son Americo	6	m								
11	son Pietro	37	m	W. merchant	yes				Clark Padula	no one	
12	Mucciolo M. Rita	46	f	W. servant	no				Campanella Montegano	mother Maria, father Pa. East	Philadelphia
13	son Stellato Angelo	10	m							grandmother Montegano	
14	son	9	m								
15	Muto Rosa Francesco	38	m	W. servant	no				Campanella Amara	wife Domenico, father Amara	Pa. Milwaukee
16	Caporale Giuseppe	38	m							wife Maria, father Amara	Pa. New York
17	Camilla Angela	38	f							wife Carmine, father Amara	
18	Calogero Antonio	48	m		yes				Antonia Vassano	wife Anna, father Vassano	Pa. New York
19	Mucciolo Pietro	40	m		no				Roma Calabria	wife Clelio, father Calabria	Pa. New York
20	Branderio Giuseppe	32	m	W. merchant	yes		U. S. CITIZEN.		Bartholomew	father, wife, children	Pa. Philadelphia
21	wife Cappabianca Rosa	38	f	W. housekeeper			U. S. CITIZEN.		Bartholomew	father, wife, children	
22	Branderio Andrea	38	m	W. sailor					Polina L. Vassano	wife, father, children	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Branderio Giuseppe	18	m						Carthago	father, wife, children	
24	Branderio Giuseppe	18	m							father, wife, children	
25	Branderio Andrea	31	m	W. sailor	yes		U. S. CITIZEN.		S. Andrea		
26	wife Angela Vita	28	f	W. housekeeper	no		U. S. CITIZEN.				
27	Branderio Teresa	62	f								
28	son Vincenzo	8	m				U. S. CITIZEN.			no one	
29	daughter Teresa	7	f				U. S. CITIZEN.				
30	daughter Flomena	1	f				U. S. CITIZEN.				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201 131A

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Oct 13* 190 *8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet inches		Hair	Eyes	Color of—	Country
																City or Town
1	brother	10	no	no	brother				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
2	brother	10	no	no	brother				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
3	husband	20	no	no	husband				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
4	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
5	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
6	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
7	husband	20	no	no	husband				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
8	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
9	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
10	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
11	brother	10	no	no	brother				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
12	husband	10	no	no	husband				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
13	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
14	father	1	no	no	father				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
15	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
16	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
17	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
18	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
19	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
20	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
21	husband	1	no	no	husband				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
22	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
23	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
24	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
25	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
26	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
27	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
28	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
29	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada
30	self	10	no	no	self				good		4 8	reg	auburn			Canada

242

John

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master of the VERONA from Naples,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or
Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to
become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the
purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master, Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct. 1908.
Joseph Chichol
Notary Public.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Favella Albino, Surgeon of the **VERONA** *Ship Surgeon*, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal*
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Dr. Favella Albino

Subscribed to before me this *15* day of *Oct*, 190*8*
 at *Genoa*
Joseph Ehrlich
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.

243

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** sailing from *Naples* October 1 1908 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence— Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>di Matteo</i> <i>francesco</i>	24	m	I formal lab	yes		Italy		<i>Italian Sub. Carlo Maddaloni</i>	<i>father. Michele</i>	<i>Pa. Caserta</i>
2	<i>di Matteo</i> <i>Alberto</i>	19	m						<i>Potenza Chiaravalle</i>	<i>parents. S. S. Chiaravalle</i>	<i>Pa. Caserta</i>
3	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Carlo</i>	64	m			no			<i>Chieti Pagliata</i>	<i>no one</i>	
4	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Domenico</i>	26	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>wife. Elisabetta Vassano</i>	<i>Pa. Caserta</i>
5	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Carolina</i>	24	f	I housewife					<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Caserta</i>
6	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luceria</i>	13	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Caserta</i>
7	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	38	m	I formal lab	yes				<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
8	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Carolina</i>	38	f	I housewife	no				<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
9	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Caroline</i>	14	f				Black		<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
10	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	4	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
11	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Angela</i>	2	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
12	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luceria</i>	1	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
13	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>franc. Antonio</i>	24	m	I formal lab	yes		Italy		<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>father. Luceria</i>	
14	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Pietro</i>	24	m	I formal lab					<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>parents. Vassano</i>	
15	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Angela</i>	19	f	I housewife	no				<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
16	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Reynaldo</i>	14	m	I formal lab			U. S. CITIZEN		<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
17	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	13	m				U. S. CITIZEN		<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
18	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	14	m				U. S. CITIZEN		<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
19	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Emilia</i>	14	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>mother. Vassano</i>	
20	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Maria</i>	16	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>wife. Emilia</i>	
21	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	14	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>grandfather. Vassano</i>	
22	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Antonio</i>	14	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>grandfather. Vassano</i>	
23	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Caroline</i>	14	f						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>mother. Vassano</i>	
24	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Domenico</i>	14	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>wife. Emilia</i>	
25	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Poco</i>	13	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>grandmother. Vassano</i>	
26	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	12	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>mother. Vassano</i>	
27	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Alfredo</i>	16	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>brother. Vassano</i>	
28	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	14	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	
29	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Luigi</i>	14	m						<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>wife. Emilia</i>	
30	<i>di Pietro</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	30	m	I formal lab	yes				<i>Calabria Vassano</i>	<i>no one</i>	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia
Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ New York, Oct. 13, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 17, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	red	dark	near to the forehead	Basel			

244

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Toloni, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 18th day of Oct 15th, 1908, at Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph Ehrlich
 Justice of the Peace

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

African (blacks) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Euscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of passport, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in possession of passport, and if so, what relative or friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carulla Albino, Surgeon of the **VERONA**, Schiff Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "ad hoc" or "regular," or "employed by
 owners thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Dr. Carulla Albino

Sworn to before me this
Philadelphia

at

day of

Oct 15, 1908

Joseph Ehrlich
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA

sailing from *Naples* October 1 1908

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fortunato Picelli	23	m	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Campanella Roccamare	wife. Concetta Roccamare	Pa. Atlantic City
2	Luigi Picelli	9	f		yes	Italy	Italian	Campanella Roccamare	no one	Pa. Atlantic City
3	Fioravante Adelinea	18	f	housewife	no	Pending		Polonia Roccamare	no one	" "
4	Meraudo Nouelli	28	m	farm lab	no			Ceraudo Roccamare	father. Donato Roccamare	" "
5	Pichinelli L. Felice	36	m	sailor	no			" "	wife. Costanza Roccamare	" "
6	Fasciano Michelangelo	47	m	barber	yes			Campanella Roccamare	wife. Maria Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
7	Madonia Antonio	28	m	farm lab	no			" "	wife. Maria Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
8	Carquadio Damiano	34	m	housewife	no			Minorelli Roccamare	wife. Anna Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
9	Picci Luigi	18	f	housewife	yes			Campanella Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
10	D'Amato Luigi	18	m	sailor	no			" "	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	" "
11	Angelianno Francesco	28	m	farm lab	no	U.S. CITIZEN		Campanella Roccamare	wife. Maria Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
12	Mariano Antonio	33	m		yes	Italy		Polonia Roccamare	mother. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
13	wife Antonio	18	f	housewife	no			" "	mother. Maria Roccamare	" "
14	Caruso Domenico	49	m	housewife	no			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Caruso Lucia	49	f	housewife	no			Foggia Roccamare	no one	" "
16	daughter Lucia	14	f		no			" "	no one	" "
17	Caruso Maria	18	f	housewife	no			" "	no one	" "
18	Maffa Antonio	20	m		no			Campanella Roccamare	wife. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
19	Maffa Maria	18	f	housewife	yes			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	mother. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
21	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Polonia Roccamare	no one	Pa. Scranton
22	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	wife. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
23	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	yes			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	mother. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
25	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	yes			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	wife. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
27	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	yes			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	mother. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton
29	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	yes			Polonia Roccamare	father. Vincenzo Roccamare	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Maffa Maria	20	f	housewife	no			Campanella Roccamare	wife. Carmela Roccamare	Pa. Scranton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Oct 13 1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Sex	Age	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1	yes	self	10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
2			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
3			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
4			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
5			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
6			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
7			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
8			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
9			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
10			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
11			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
12			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
13			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
14			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
15			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
16			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
17			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
18			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
19			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
20			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
21			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
22			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
23			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
24			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
25			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
26			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
27			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
28			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
29			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							
30			10	yes	brother	good	no	5	7	reg	auburn	none							

PASSED BY
BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MET AT LANDING STATION.

246

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi, Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 27th day of Oct 15th, 1908
at Philadelphia
Joseph Ehrlich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

or other
Any
class

1.
State
country, state,
Gallo-dialect of the

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia); then descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if a town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entries in column 18 should show the name and address of the relative or friend.

204

Attest

I, Carulla Albino, Surgeon of the VERONA Ship Surgeon do
(State whether Surgeon, Midship Surgeon, or employed by
 others (specify), or as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Dr. Torelli Albino

Signed to before me this 13th day of Oct 15, 1908
 at Philadelphia
Joseph Ehrlich
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spa.
Irish.	Syr.

249

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA**

sailing from *Naples*

October *14* 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Terracina Anna</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
2	<i>daughter Muzio Rosa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
3	<i>" Filomena</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
4	<i>son Addonide</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
5	<i>Allano M. Giovanni</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
6	<i>di Giovanni M. Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
7	<i>daughter Anna Lucia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
8	<i>Sparrato Natale</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
9	<i>daughter Caterina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
10	<i>Milano Letterio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
11	<i>Maisano / Lauro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
12	<i>Isaia Pasquale</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
13	<i>Attina Antonina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
14	<i>daughter Placida Annunziata</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
15	<i>Novelli Letteria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
16	<i>daughter Lucia Rosa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
17	<i>Marsucci Silvio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
18	<i>Quaranta Michele</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
19	<i>Figaro Domenico</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
20	<i>Porpora Maria</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>house keep</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>
21	<i>son Giovanni</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no one</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Philadelphia ~~Philadelphia~~ Oct. 13, 1908

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth					
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town			
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband						4	11	no	auburn		PASSED.	Chick	Piscataway			
2		father				father						4	11				PASSED.					
3						father											PASSED.					
4						father											PASSED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.					
5	self	self				sons						5	4	pink	red		PASSED.	Andover	Lafayette			
6	husband	husband				husband						5	1	red	red		PASSED.		Montefalco			
7	father	father				father																
8	self	self				at home											MET AT LANDING STATION.	Neptune	Calverton			
9	father	father				at home																
10	self	self				father																
11	brother	brother				brother																
12	self	self				wife																
13	husband	husband				husband																
14	father	father				father																
15	husband	husband				husband											MET AT LANDING STATION.	Neptune	Flak			
16	father	father				father																
17	self	self				wife																
18	brother	brother				brother																
19	self	self				brother																
20	husband	husband				husband											MET AT LANDING STATION.	Neptune	Flak			
21	father	father				father																
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

248

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio J. Loran, Master, of the **VERONA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of

Oct 15, 1908.

at

Philadelphia

Philadelphia

Joseph E. Hurdick
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

108

AUG 24 1945

.....
Date

J. J. Karnis
.....
Camera Operator

AUG 24 1945

.....
Date

Henry J. Sullivan
.....
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

108

AUG 24 1945

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AUG 24 1945

.....
Date

.....
Chief,

Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the S. S. Vess, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa.
Pa. State Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Wm. W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

249

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vera sailing from Port of Spain, Jamaica August 7th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Willis.	Ray	31	M	Tourist	yes	British	Black	Port Antonio	Port Antonio, Jamaica	W. H. Willis	Mass.	Boston.
2	"	Thomas G.	25	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Kington	"	"	"	"
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2 aliens taxable
** Discharged seaman*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., 13th August, 1908.

[illegible]

250

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Fanning, of the S. S. Lusa, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1908.

at

Philadelphia

Edmund C. Parnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (All to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and of so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by
 service thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

257

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ribston* sailing from *Muelva*, *July 27*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heary</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.C. Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ludlow</i>	<i>Heary</i>	<i>Mass. Ludlow</i>
2										<i>Consulman</i>	
3										<i>workaway</i>	
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

August 14, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty or other benefit in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
2	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
3	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
4	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
5	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
6	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
7	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
8	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
9	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
10	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
11	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
12	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
13	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
14	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
15	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
16	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
17	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
18	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
19	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
20	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
21	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
22	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
23	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
24	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
25	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
26	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
27	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
28	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
29	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	
30	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	no ticket	

252

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Kentice
Master Officer

Signed before me this 15 day of Aug, 1908, at Philadelphia
Edward C. Bank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should show the occupation as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cooper, but simply as, in case of polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between owner and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farm owner who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Immigrants," and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to foreign, should be recorded as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Last Residence). Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, the first of which should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and the second part should be either Yes (yes) or No (no), and the third part should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth, as given in last column 5 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in France or France by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following quotations should be specially observed:

FRANCE

The term "France" refers to the French people (not Nations).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not French West Indies).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose superintense indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last Residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and if of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (last permanent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final Destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having visited in such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 12 (City where was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, or a steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give to each alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection office in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting (herewith)" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Herzogian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian.

253

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Schenckstein Trade sailing from *Manhattan*, *25 July*, 190*8*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>34</i>		}	<i>Return</i>	<i>Cattlemen.</i>																
2	<i>Wath</i>	<i>J.</i>	<i>22</i>																				
3	<i>Mudd</i>	<i>Jr.</i>	<i>28</i>																				
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. H. Smith
at last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 15, 1908

254

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Stottell, of the McDonough Adm., from Alamogordo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Stottell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1908
at Phila
John H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the name or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Reptd
8/14/08
H. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

255

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BELLA sailing from PORT MORANT AUG 12 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bloughley	Isabel	54	U.	U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		U.S.	Philippines		Philippines	
2	"	Lillian	20		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		U.S.			"	
3	"	Clive	21		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		U.S.			"	
4	Parker	Helen	21		U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.		U.S.			"	
5	Hallert	James	14	M	nil		James Negro	In	Register	Stromway			
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

FIDELITY

Aug 17, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 13, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.		
1					#6331 Vine											
2																
3																
4					317 812											
5					Stowaway											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

256

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. HOPKINS, Master, of the S. / S BELLA, from PORT MORANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Hopkins

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1908 at Phila

John T. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 4 (Call or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Reptd
8/18/08
WLT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. Poyall, Surgeon of the Telluride, Colo., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glenn University.
—, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908
at Phila.
Thos. C. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

257

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Liverpool* to *Halifax*, *8 August*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7088	<i>Edlison</i>	<i>Lilly</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>John W. Edlison</i> <i>111 Highfield St. Bradford Pa.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Bradford</i>
3	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>John Patrick Burton</i> <i>Windsor N.S.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**August 20 1908.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other legal obligation to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John H. Edgworth</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John H. Edgworth</i> <i>719 Highland St. Chester.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 ft 4 in</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bradford.</i>		
2																
3	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>John H. Edgworth</i> <i>No.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 ft 5 in</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bradford.</i>		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

258

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Pitto, of the S. Parthenian, from Port of Helsingfors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Pitto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908,
at Phila.
Charles Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Dougall, Surgeon of the Isle of Arran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908
at Phila.
Thas. King
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rept'd
8/25/08
HJG
259

HALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REPORTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Parthagenian* sailing from *Liverpool* to *8th August*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>John H. Shaw</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>U.S.A. - Designer</i>						
3	<i>Rev. E. Galway</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>Father Thomas Little</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
4	<i>Miss Anna D. Scott</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>Rev. T. H. James</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
5	<i>Miss Mary K. James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>Rev. T. H. James</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
6	<i>Anna May Le Drew</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>Rev. T. H. James</i>	<i>St. John's</i>
7	<i>Miss G. P. March</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>Rev. T. H. James</i>	<i>St. John's</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**August 23 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether leaving a claim to such final determination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					<i>home 1531 Norris St Phila.</i>											
2					<i>home 1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>											
3					<i>home 1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>											
4	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35-76</i>		<i>1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35-76</i>	<i>1906 Philadelphia</i>	<i>1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i> <i>Grand Con.</i>
6	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35-76</i>		<i>1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Toronto</i>
7	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35-76</i>		<i>1213 St. Wheeling W. Va.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i> <i>John H.</i>

260

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Pitts, of the St. Paul, from San Pedro de Macoris; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Pitts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908
at Phila.
Chas. H. Crook
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John W. Douglass, Surgeon of the *Ellenbogen*, *Darling* *Thornhill* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Six* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *23* day of *Aug*, 190*8*
at *Phila.*
Chas. Keen
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mayan
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

261

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Halifax, N.S.* *20th August, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>Kella A</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>U.S.</i>							
2	<i>do</i>	<i>W. B. B.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>do</i>							
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>			<i>do</i>							
4	<i>do</i>	<i>M. C.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>				<i>do</i>							
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

} U.S.A. Citizens

6 U.S.C. & Canadian
5 U.S.C. & Canadian
1 alien
12
W.C. 8/23/08

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 1st, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					home 1621 Wallace St Phila											
2					home Pearson, Md											
3					home 1121 N 8 St. Phila											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

262

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edo Pitts, of the St. Pashagiman, from Harbor N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edo Pitts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug, 1908,
at Phila
Chas E. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(Name of the Surgeon, stating how and to whom employed by the same, or the name of the person.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Rept'd
8/25/08
H. J.*

263

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Dolwiana* sailing from *Pisagua*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	<i>Jobling</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>7/10</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>Gympie</i>	<i>Queensland</i>	<i>Mother Sarah Jane Jobling</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Chile</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

² Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
³ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 3, 1908
Aug 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he ever been convicted of a crime? (If so, state the crime and the court.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Beaman	no	no	Friend James Gilbert Union City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light	Blue	none	England	Durham
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Discharged Alien Seaman
Presented at office for inspection & passed.

264

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1908
at Philadelphia
Edmund L. Bauer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1908
at Philadelphia
Herman R. Baugh
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
8/25/08
H. G.
265

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paul Schlegel* sailing from *Port Antonio Jamaica* August 19th, 1908

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		* Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.												State.		City or Town.	
1		Wilson	George J.	29	m	Brother	yes	United States	C			U.S.	9	Paoli	Pa.					Penn	Phila		
2		Brown	Wm Reed	38	.	Railroad Eng.		do	C					do							Paoli		
3		Lawless	Kathryn	23	f	S Journal		do	C					New York						N.Y.	New York		
4		Flynn	Gennie	29	.	S	do	do	C					do							do		
5		Wiley	Jennie	22	.	m	do	do	C					Phila						Penn	Phila		
6		Wiley	Harold	14	m	S	do	do	C					do							do		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 USC head
no head
8/24/8

6 U.S.C. heard
no 8/24/8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia Pa*, *August 24*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any threat, promise, or reward, or for any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				uscitizen	Paseli, Penn. Homer, Pa.											us.
2				do	do do											us.
3				do	2189 7th Avenue New York City											us.
4				do	2189 7th Avenue New York City											us.
5				do	134 7th North Howard St. Chicago											us.
6				do	do do											us.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

266

I, James J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], from Port Antonio, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1907
at Philadelphia
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those staying only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "foreigners" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelsey Surgeon of the P. S. Belva, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa State Med Council
Quincy Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4/31/08
267

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rebata* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *August*, 190*6*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bob Hobson</i>	<i>Eva Hobson</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Charles George Hobson (Mother)</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*1 Alien
satisfactory
8/26/06*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *August 26*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Going to join a friend must visit for 30 days 1507 Pine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Jamaica	Spanish Town
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

268

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Andreasen, of the S. S. Peter, from St. Lawrence Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andreasen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1908,
at Philadelphia
Amos R. Bantz
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Lac. Boyer, Surgeon of the MANITOU, (State whether Surgeon - calling themselves "doctors" employed by Government, or otherwise.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Greek)	Korean
American	Latvian
Bulgarian	Malay
Burmese	Malayian
Belgianian	Malaynesian
Chinese	Monacan
Croatian	Polynesian
Cuban	Polish
Dutchman	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnick)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

269

Returning *Carlemmen*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MANITOU**

sailing from *Antwerp* *13 Aug*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alien to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
✓ 1	<i>Dayton</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ 44	M	S	<i>Ballkuman</i>		<i>U S Citizen</i>			
✓ 2	<i>Willet</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓ 19	M	S	<i>Ballkuman</i>					
✓ 3	<i>Moiley</i>	<i>T</i>	✓ 20	M	S	<i>Ballkuman</i>					
✓ 4	<i>Blee</i>	<i>Barney</i>	✓ 35	M	S	<i>Ballkuman</i>					
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Wm. M. D.
Wm. M. D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa

Aug. 29, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

415 S 2nd Street
 Philadelphia
 2648 Franklin St
 Philadelphia
 3436 Phila St
 Philadelphia
 1442 Gratz St
 Philadelphia

270

I, W. J. Pollard Foster, of the MANITOU, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Halliday

14-1

Scorn to befall me this

day of

1100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Catena 4 (Sens.) – The entry (or entries) should be either M (male), or F (female).
Catena 6 (Marshall) & (single) – The entry (or entries) should be either M (married), or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *term use* and *term relevance* regarding the amount of money charged and hence:

4. *Person* is one who operates a business either for himself or others.

A large label on the baggage claim form for the man to operate it. Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections.

should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Alien tourists who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign port, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1: (All *Yes* and *No* entries). Column 1 is undivided. List the entries. (The entry should be either *Yes* or *No* or *can read and write* or *No* or *No* *can neither read nor write* or *Yes* or *No* *can read but not write*.)

Column 5: Nationality. Column 5 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2: Name of people—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holmish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as any other country by nationality. In the same way the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Mexicans).

W. J. INDIAN

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

LANSI-HAMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TRANSITION (S → S')

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Polibout Lombard, Venetian and Ladin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as —. Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Campania, of Liguria, Etruria, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moesia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classified as "Italian southerly."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alone who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such a destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 16) (Whether in possession of \$____, and if how, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 4 is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 4 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 3—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of alibis.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. P. Fauguet, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
the State Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1908
at Philadelphia
Roman A. Pauls
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black)	Russian
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Handwritten:
K. P. Fauguet
31/08
M. H. K.
291

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aden Farnes* sailing from *Pt. Ant. Jamaica* *Aug 26*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Nickolis R.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Throat</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>				
2	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
3	<i>St John</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>"</i>				
4	<i>St John</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
5	<i>St John</i>	<i>Carman</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
6	<i>Cole Scott</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>"</i>				
7	<i>Beidelman</i>	<i>Jane M.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
8	<i>Calely</i>	<i>Edna L.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
9	<i>Laufer</i>	<i>Cecilia R.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
10	<i>Laufer</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>"</i>				
11	<i>Allwood</i>	<i>Thomas C.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>MS Clerk</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>(Elizabeth Allwood) Mother</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
12	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Bary</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>House</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>(Mrs Virgil) Grand mother</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
13	<i>Montola</i>	<i>Hermigues</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>MS Clerk</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>From s/o Mrs Selby</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lat 124
1 Canal Passages

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Auf: 30, 1908

C. O'Neil Master
272

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O'Neil Master, of the SS. San Francisco, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O'Neil
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1908
at Philadelphia
Roman B. Parker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by
several clients," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Swedish (Russett)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzoginian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

273

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. North Point sailing from *London*, *Aug 14*, 190*8*

11-1111														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Stuart Williams	E. Williams	18	Male	Student	Yes	Yes	American	American	England	London		Pa	Phila
2	Allen Digby	Allen Digby	21	Male	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London			Ch
3	Chas. David	Chas David	41	Male	Teacher	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London			Ch
4	J. A. Hutchings	J. A. Hutchings	27	Male	Callender	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London			Ch
5	John Welch	John Welch	24	Male	Ch	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Mr. Beard 10 Geneva Road Brixton		Ch
6	Chas. L. Samuel	Chas L Samuel	18	Male	Student	Yes	Yes	American	American	England	London			Ch
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5 Callender
8/31/8

5 Callender
8/31/8

* In case of alien passengers, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**Aug 31, 1908.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	<i>own</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Phil</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. Williams</i> <i>1121 Walnut Street Allentown Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair Sandy Blue</i>	<i>Scar on right side of chin</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Willsboro Pa</i>			
2	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. H. C. Digby</i> <i>Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark Brown Grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa</i>			
3	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. J. Cornett</i> <i>113 South Street Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>			
4	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. J. Cornett</i> <i>113 South Street Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Blue Scar on left hand</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norfolk Va</i>			
5	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mr. W. P. Samuels</i> <i>210 South 4th Street Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>			
6	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>210 South 4th Street Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark Brown Grey</i>	<i>Scar on right side of chin</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Huddonfield N.Y.</i>			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

274

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Johnston, Master, of the St. John Port, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Johnston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Aug, 1905.

at Philadelphia
Roman R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Kelsey, Surgeon of the Bella, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov of Pa
Pa State Med Act, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frederick Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scot.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

10/1/08
275

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bella*

sailing from *Kingston Port-Maurit August 23rd*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or Town.
1	Loyce	Henrietta	21	Single	Domestic		U.S.		Philadelphia	Dr. J. Frank Lloyd	Philadelphia	
2	Loyce	Elizabeth	20	Single	Domestic		U.S.		Philadelphia	Dr. J. Frank Lloyd	Philadelphia	
3	Anderson	Edith	18	Single	Domestic		U.S.		Philadelphia	Dr. J. Frank Lloyd	Philadelphia	
4	Powell	Joseph	18	Single	Domestic		U.S.		Philadelphia	Dr. J. Frank Lloyd	Philadelphia	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3 M.A.C. Canada
Citizen of In transit
from Jamaica

8/31/8

*3, M.A.C. of Canada
Citizen of Canada
In transit from Jamaica*

8/21/8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, August 31st, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Own Residence										Maryland	
2					Own Residence										Maryland	
3					Own Residence										Maryland	
4															Kingston	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S. L. Pedersen
Master

276

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Pedersen, of the S. S. Stella, from Kingston & Port of Call,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Pedersen
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1908,
at Philadelphia
J. G. L. Baker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" - those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native born). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (but not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years (and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 (State whether Surgeon "siding themselves" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Megyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

Reptd
 9/12/08
 M.H.K.
 299

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchester Corporation sailing from Manchester, Eng. August 13th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Magan.	Thomas Magan, 55.1 M		Cattlemen	Yes Yes	U. S. A.	British	U. S. A. Philadelphia	Law Magan 394 Walnut St., Phila. Pa. Philadelphia	
2	McCabe	Edward McCabe, 28.0 M			Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do. do.	Mr. Fitzgerald 1437 So. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa. do.	
3	Westers	Lee B. Westers, 22.1 M			Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do. Canton, Ohio	Mr. & Mrs. Westers 1801 W. Leno St. Canton, O. Ohio Canton	
4	Lincoller	W. V. Lincoller, 25.8 M			Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do. Philadelphia	Mr. & Mrs. Lincoller 508 Greenwich St. Phila. Pa. Philadelphia	
5	Boarding	James Boarding, 24.4 M			Yes Yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	do. Palmyra	Mr. Boarding Palmyra N. J. N. J. Palmyra	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**September*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Enter in English or Chinese, or both, the name of the wife or wives, and the date of marriage, as required by chapter 12, act of March 3, 1901.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether an anarchist, as defined by section 1470 of the Revised Statutes, or as defined by the act of March 3, 1901, chapter 12, section 1470.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.				Marks of Identification.		
												Country.		City or Town.				
1	Free	Free	his	Yes 25	Yankee St. Brother L. Meyerson 390 Walnut St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Light Gray	Gray	Scar on nose	England	Manchester.		
2	Free	Free	his	Yes 4 yrs	113 South St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Brown	2 MC C on right arm	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		
3	Free	Free	his	Yes 4 yrs	Ohio 1800 W. Lusk St. Canton O.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark Brown	Gray	Scar on right hand finger	U.S.A.			
4	Free	Free	his	Yes 4 yrs	Philadelphia 508 Freemont St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	Philadelphia		
5	Free	Free	his	Yes 4 yrs	Yankee Grandmother. 1400 Harding Salmon N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Light	Gray		U.S.A.	Atlantic City		

Thos. J. Heath
Master.

298

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Keath, Master, of the S. S. Manchu, from Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Keath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *London* *18 Aug* 1908 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *19 Aug* 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Country of which	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country of which	citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	to such final destination.	was	of \$50 and less, how	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Crippled.
												passage paid?	much?	when and where?	and complete address.	Health.	Nature, length
														Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	of time, and
																	cause.
1	<i>Lugh Hendry</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cattleman</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>				<i>Yes</i>			
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Insane / / *Good Health*
Alone / / *Single*

274

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Pope Master of the S. S. Montana from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or British by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more on arrival). The entry in column 12 should give as exact amount as possible of money actually in possession of money shown.

Money brought by the alien or others, and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when). The entry in column 13 should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as 1894/6, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Person to be paid relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are entered in column 15, any inspection, effect in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bermer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Detek.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holaw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or "not holding certificate")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

LC

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9/19/08
11/12/08
11/12/08

280

SALOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ravn* sailing from *Laguas de Janaro*, *Aug 29*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labors</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Laguas de Janaro</i>	<i>Jose Garcia</i> <i>Manzanilla, Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Chile</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*How many
Excluded*

* Instead of showing occupation of the alien, it is sufficient to show whether they are "Laborers" or "Others."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

Sept 3

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— <small>Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State the names of all other wives, or state that there is no other wife, or state that the marriage is supposed by statute to be a child.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming by reason of any other cause to be exempt from the United States laws.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	Steamship	none	no		no	no	no	no			5' 8" WPR	Black	WPR	none	Cuba	Manitago
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

287

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herman Gran

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Sept

1908

Philadelphia

Herman R. Bauer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Adam Lebeck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Pa State and Civil, and that I have made a personal examination of Person, a male each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelly

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
9/12/08
MMHK
282

SALESMAN, CHARTER, AND CARRIER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADMIRAL SCHLEY sailing from Jamaica September 2nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Barr	Dr. Joseph. Silas	54	M	Minist	Yes	U.S.A.		Ms. Spawdley	565. Horn Street Camden, N.J.	N.J. Camden
2	do	Grace Elizabeth	27	F	S	do	U.S.A.			565. Horn Street Camden, N.J.	N.J. Camden
3	Stone	Dr. James. James	65	M	M	do	U.S.A.		Phila Pa	1431. M. Horn Street Philadelphia	Pa. Phila
4	do	Catherine	54	F	M	do	U.S.A.			1431. M. Horn Street Philadelphia	Pa. Phila
5	Johnson	Wibru Taylor	23	M	S	do	U.S.A.		Bellwood	642. North Fulton Avenue Baltimore	Md. Baltimore
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	Fontana	Thomas	36	M	Coalminer	do	British	English	England Manchester	do	Pa. Phila
11	Hair	Vernon	16	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	West India Jamaica	Kingston Jamaica	Pa. Phila
12	Jellis	Josuah	21	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	Antigua	Pa. Phila
13	Kelly	Ernest	23	M	Seaman	do	U.S.A.	Af. Bl.	Ms. New York	Samon City Florida	Pa. Phila
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Stowaways

*James
Master*

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, September 7th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship by reason of any blood relationship to a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Self			565 St. Louis Ave. Baltimore											U.S. Philadelphia
2		Self			Home 1431 N. 7th St. Philadelphia											Philadelphia
3		Self			Home 1431 N. 7th St. Philadelphia											India Kamee
4		Self			Home 601 N. 7th St. Baltimore											India Pa.
5		Self														Philadelphia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																England Birmingham
11																Kingston Jamaica
12																Panama Panama
13	no				Seaman Union or Sheppens Philadelphia 1000 N. 7th St.											Fla. New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

283

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Brown, Master of the U.S. Admiral Abney, from Port Antonio, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1908
at Philadelphia
James R. Bauer
Immigration Officer.

James Brown
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the S.S. Annette, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa
& Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officers

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Handwritten notes)
 Rep'd
 9/12/08
 M.H.K.
 284

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ormetta* sailing from *Kingston 14 Sept.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lockett</i>	<i>Steven</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Rev. G. Lockett - Monrovia Post-Office Jamaica</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Brundell</i>	<i>Joshua</i>	<i>45 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>to L.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Arkham</i>	<i>Wife & Children Arkham</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Arkham</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*2 alienable
assessable*

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 7, 1908

285

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, of the S. S. Ametta, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 2 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1908,
at Philadelphia
 Bryan R. Bauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bowie, Surgeon of the S. S. Liberator employed by Owen Chesebrough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University Court, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bowie M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1908
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

286

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siberian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22nd August*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
956 1	<i>Dougall</i>	<i>Malice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
2	<i>Henley</i>	<i>Alice B</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>d d</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7	<i>Keelake</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
8	<i>Hallie</i>	<i>Hallie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>d d</i>
9	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>d d</i>
10	<i>Worwick</i>	<i>Worwick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>USA New Rochelle NY</i>		<i>N.Y. New Rochelle</i>
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

also sailing from St Johns N.F. 1st Sept

6 WC
11 WC
17 No
** died, Hallie C. Keelake - not released - Municipal Hospital*
9/1/08
9/1/08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia September 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					7 <u>Alphina Zoraco</u> <u>New Rochelle N.Y.</u>		<u>Good</u>									
2					<u>10. 44 a St N York</u>		<u>d</u>									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	No	Self	Yes	13 yrs	<u>James Lang</u> <u>St. Louis Mo</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 to 6	Blond	Blue	Germany	Wittenberg
8	No	Parents	No	14 yrs	<u>James Lang</u> <u>St. Louis Mo</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 to 6	Blond	Blue	N. Jersey	Frenton
9	No	Self	No	14 yrs	<u>James Lang</u> <u>St. Louis Mo</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 to 6	Blond	Blue	Hampden	St. John
10	No	Self	No	14 yrs	<u>James Lang</u> <u>St. Louis Mo</u>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 to 6	Blond	Blue	St. John	Trinity
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

287

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. J. Eadaway* Master, of the *Libertian*, from *Swampscott & Boston W?*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. ...
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 1908,
at *Philadelphia*
L. J. Eadaway
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mason, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary season in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can be read and understood).—Column 5 should be divided and the answer thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), N (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks—thus record, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Great Britain.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly shown.

Aliens to be recorded on manifests of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Native and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Local destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land, and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of previous residence, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to (or coming from) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Cowie, Surgeon of the Siberian Emply. by Owners Aug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Cowie M.D. CM

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1908
at Philadelphia

Frank E. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

288

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siberian* sailing from *S. Johns N.F.* *1st September*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pippy</i>	<i>Olive</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Johns N.F.</i>	<i>Father: Joe Pippy</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Celestine</i>	<i>Sister Harry</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Inez</i>	<i>Sister Harry</i>					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>N.Y. do</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	<i>Edmond Everett</i>	<i>Ellwood</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Warrington</i>		<i>Pa. Warrington</i>
10	<i>Asherift</i>	<i>May Alice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Warrington</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Joy</i>	<i>Henry Gouding</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>(Retired)</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>N. Jersey Atlantic City</i>		
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

also sailing from Halifax N.S.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PhiladelphiaSeptember 8, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1907-08 Phila.	No. Brown, 1000 1/2 Sch. School, Broad + Chestnut, Phila. (and 292 Washington Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Brown	Gray	—	—	—	—
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	No	Self	Yes	1905	Warranted by Mrs. Hugh Hamrick, 400 1/2 1st St. N.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Gray	—	—	—	—
11	No	Self	Yes	1905	Warranted by Mrs. Hugh Hamrick, 400 1/2 1st St. N.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	6 2	Black	Black	—	—	—	—
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

289

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Eastaway, Master, of the SS Siberian, from St. John N. H. Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Bill in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Eastaway
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1908,
at Philadelphia
Chas. C. Avery
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Bowie*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Librarian*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *34* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University, Conn.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bowie M.B., C.M.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 1908,
at *Philadelphia*,
()
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Balkan	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11/1/18
11
290

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Siberian* sailing from *St. John's N.T.* 1st September, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trahey	Patrick	36	S	M	Seaman	Ys	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland Conception Harbor	Brother John Trahey Conception Harbor N.T.	N. of Canada
2	O'Brien	Michael	25	S	S	do		English	do	St. John's	Father James O'Brien St. John's N.T.	
3	Kenna	Minnie	23	F	S	Bookbinder				do	Father James Kenna St. John's N.T.	St. John's
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	Patrick	James	37	S	M	Seaman		Irish	Canada	Halifax	Mrs. Chas. Wright Hector St. Dartmouth Rd. Nfld. Baltimore	
10	Quinn	Albert	31	S	M	Seaman		Irish			Mrs. Gannon Hector St. Dartmouth Rd. Nfld.	
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

also sailing from *Halifax*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**September 8, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$10.00	Yes 1899	Philad. Sister Annie C. Toole 225 Chestnut St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	—	Wasspoundland	Conception Harbor
2	No	✓	✓	1906	Camden N.J. Sister Mary Joseph Kenny 1199 Locust St. Camden N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 4	Light	—	do	St John	
3	Yes	✓	\$22.00	1904	Philad. Sister Emma 2131 Locust St. Philad. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	—	do	do	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	No	Self	\$20.00	1904	Philad. Sister Mary Joseph Kenny 1199 Locust St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Light	—	do	St John	
10	✓	✓	\$25.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Edwards, Master of the St. Librarian, from St. John N.Y. & St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of September, 1908
at Philadelphia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Country of Birth and Race).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read), or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chin and Negroes.
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in column 8 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are present residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifest arrivals from the country of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Friend or relative).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of friend or relative, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a friend to look after him on arrival).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and of less than \$100).—The entry in column 13 should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkanian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mayan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russink)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Holow	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

11-1175

292

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manchester* *Commerce* sailing from *Manchester, England*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stroh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cattman</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
2	<i>McFallan</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Irish</i>				
3	<i>Gray</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>McDonough</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
5	<i>Scott</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Engl</i>	<i>af Bl</i>			
6	<i>White</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>England</i>				
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*6 returning
battlemen
9/9/8*

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 5 whether alien is a student, a seaman, or a merchant.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**Sept 9*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

293

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William P. Couch, of the S.S. Manchester, Manchester, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Couch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Philadelphia
Roman C. Bauer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—The entry in column 5 should be either "in transit" or "not in transit." Aliens who are intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens who are intended to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "not in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Native born).—Column 7 should be "yes" or "no," the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than African (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Keme, Surgeon of the 4th **MENOMINEE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Keme

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Mancini.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenik Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

ad
11/6/08
2444K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENOMINEE

sailing from ANTWERP

24th August, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Max	42	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
2	Schaefer	22	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
3	Friedman	6	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
4	Conway	6	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
5	Ann	2	✓	f	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
6	Conley	6	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
7	Woodruff	32	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
8	Thomson	32	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
9	Stuck	32	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
10	Reisig	22	✓	m	1. Clerk	✓	German	German	Germany		
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Debarked at Berlin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

September 13, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					1020 S. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 8 1/2	Tan brown	None	right hand		
2					508. Read St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 4	Tan black brown	None			
3					1341 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 7	Tan brown	Scars	right temple		
4					53. N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 6	Tan brown	None			
5					1026. S. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 5	Tan brown	gray	Scars	and fingers	left hand
6					318 S. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa						5' 5	Tan brown	None			
7					Grandson						6	Tan brown	the	Scars	straight	elbow
8					3236. S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa						6	Tan brown	gray	None		
9					2406. Columbia Avenue Philadelphia Pa						5' 9	Tan brown	gray	Scars	None	

295

1991

J. C. Moller
Master, Engineer

13

Sept

1111

Phila

John Taylor

3

CHUAN

$$V_{\text{eff}} = 1000 \pm 1 \text{ mV} \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

[AN] = 11, [AM] = 1, [P] = 5, [N] = 1

1114

Calculating \bar{p} to ± 0.1 The estimates of these estimates are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aipms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson Kelsey, Surgeon of the Admiral Paragut, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov of Pa
Pa State Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emerson Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

253

296

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adm Farrington* sailing from *Pl Ant* *Sept 9*, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Zeller	Edwin P. J.	36	S		U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila
✓ 2	Cargil	Henry G.	24	S		U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila
✓ 3	Pimble	Arthur E.	34	S		U.S. CITIZEN.				Phila
✓ 4	Cot.	Bernish J.	44	M	at 7-24	Canada	White	Ja	Miss G McLean (Friend) Pl Antonio Ja	Pa. Phila
✓ 5	Cot	Agla L.	39	F	M	English	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Abrahams	Leonard H.	24	M	S	Plauter. No Yes Ja	White	Ja	George Abraham (Father). Edwinton Ja	NY Phila
✓ 7	Musson	Dougall	19	"	S	IN TRANSIT.	"	574	John T. Musson (Father). Brownstown Ja	Can. Quebec
✓ 8	Liddell	Alison	14	"	S	Clear R	"	41	A M Corbett (Friend). H. H. Harkart (Hampden Ja)	Pa. Phila
✓ 9	Harty	Harry A.	18	M	S	IN TRANSIT.	"	54	Harry (Father). Alley Jamaica	Ont. Kingston
✓ 10	Greenough	Louis C. L.	20	M	S	IN TRANSIT.	"	54	Alley Greenough (Mother). Hampden Ja	Can. Montreal
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. Sept. 14, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4	Myself	Yes	1908	Baltimore	Windsor Hotel Phila.		Good		5' 6"	DK	Blk	Brn				N.S. Falmouth
5																
6	No	Myself	100	No	P. Andrews, Friend.		Good		5' 7"	DK	DK	Blk				Eng. London
7	No	Father	180	1901	273 Gerard Place, Schenectady.		Good		5' 8"	Lght	Lght	Grn				Hayward Cal.
8	Myself	5' 0"	Yes	1896	Colin Liase (Father)		Good		5' 10"	Lght	Brn	Brn				Ja. Hampton
9	No	Father	95	No	Quinn College		Good		5' 4"	Lght	Blk					Ja. Albany
10	No	Myself	200	Yes	McLell College				6'	DK	Blk	Brn				Clardus
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. O'Neill

297

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O'Neil Master, of the S. S. Haverford, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O'Neil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept

1908

at

John T. Hagan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Beebe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kenyan
Armenian	Lithuanian
Basque	Mexican
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

298

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Pella"* sailing from *Kingston & Port Morant*, *Sept. 8th*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gammage</i>	<i>Herbert Gammage</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Electric Wireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mrs. Morris L. Holt</i> <i>2441 South Carroll St.</i> <i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Sept 14th, 1908

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or institution, or held in slavery, or subjected to involuntary servitude, or sentenced to death or imprisonment for life in any State or Territory of the United States, or under sentence of death in any foreign country?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by laws of any State or Territory of the United States, or under sentence of death in any foreign country, for any crime involving moral turpitude?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
	1	Yes	Self	\$50	N	1 mo 1906 Phila	Mr. Morris L. Kolb 2441 South Camelin St Philadelphia	do do do do	Good	Reformed	5' 9"	White	Brown	Blue	None	Kington Ja			
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

J. T. Tidwell
Master

299

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. L. Peterson, of the S. S. Bella, from Kingston & Port of Call,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. L. Peterson
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this 14 day of September, 1908
at Phila., Pa.
Chas. C. Meiss
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examining of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
at _____

Immigrant in Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Karelin
Armenian	Lebanese
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Puerto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Roumanian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Just - ed
 2/11/88
 300, 7K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown Point

sailing from London

Sept. 1st

, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	<i>J. James Doyle</i>		<i>1.26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
2	<i>W. K. Keigle</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
3	<i>J. H. Smith</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
4	<i>J. G. Jarvis</i>		<i>1.21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
5	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
6	<i>J. L. Pickett</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
7	<i>J. E. Nelson</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
8	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
9	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
10	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
11	<i>J. C. Snyder</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
12	<i>J. C. Snyder</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
13	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
14	<i>J. H. Hagg</i>		<i>1.24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

11.1.1908
13
14
Cattleman
workman
9/10/18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

Sept. 15, 1903.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	Charles M. Taylor	yes	1909 Philadelphia	Parents 22 S. 6 Franklin St. Philadelphia	Phil ^a	no	no	Good	40	5	7	Brown Blue Crucifix right arm	U S A	Philadelphia	
2	do	do	yes	188	do Shrewsbury, Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	11	Black Brown	do	Shrewsbury, Pa.	
3	do	do	yes	20	do State College Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	9	Black Brown	do	Indyville, do	
4	do	do	yes	do	do 234 N. 4th St Parents	Phil ^a	no	no	Good	50	5	10	Brown Brown hair left hand	do	Phil ^a	do
5	do	do	yes	do	do 200 N. 4th St Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	10	Brown Grey hair back left hand	do	Lockhaven, do	
6	do	do	yes	11	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	10	Brown Brown	do	do	do
7	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	10	Brown Brown hair back left arm	do	Bradford do	
8	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	7	Brown Grey hair under finger left hand	do	Lockhaven, do	
9	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	7	Brown Grey hair left hand	Ireland	Danvers	
10	do	do	yes	10	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	6	Grey Grey 2 fingers of right hand	England	Holmes, York.	
11	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	8	Brown Grey	U S A	Chesland Ohio	
12	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	5	Brown Brown	Australia	Melbourne.	
13	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	5	Brown Brown	U S A	Phil ^a , Pa	
14	do	do	yes	2	do Parents	Pa	no	no	Good	50	5	9	Red Blue	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 14 1/2

507

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Wall, of the Green Hunt, from Louisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Wall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1908
at Philadelphia
Edward R. Paulin
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Tailor, Painter, Retail Dealer, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply "seaman," "polisher," "miller," "carver," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a seaman and steam laborer, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

1. Seaman is one who operates a ship, either for himself or others.

2. Steam laborer is one who works on a ship for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of occupation as "transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "tourists" under last last occupation.

Column 6 (Alien or not).—A stamp (Y or N) should be placed and the entries thereon should be either Yes (You can read and write) or No (You can neither read nor write) or Yes (No read and write) or No (No read and write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or People).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in item 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emiliac and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and of how much).—The entry in column 15 should show to each man (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether and for how long in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether an alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmett W. Kelley, Surgeon of the S. S. Rasm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

302

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Ravn*

sailing from

San Juan de los Rios, Cuba

Sept 11, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Macias</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Cuba</i>		<i>San Juan de los Rios, Cuba</i>	<i>Mr. Carlos Macias, Jr., San Juan de los Rios, Cuba</i>	<i>Prading</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Cabr

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Parla del Lago, Ar., Sept 11, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to some other cause, he is ineligible for Naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$50.00	1890, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Ravn", from Hague de Taramo, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roman Gran

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1908
at Phila. Pa.
Thas. P. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example, (coal) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carman, brass polisher, coal polisher, team and horse-drawn farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pugin Thornton, Surgeon of the Mongolian, exclusively owned, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Pugin Thornton

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 1903
at Shanghai

J. H. H. H.
Notary Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian	Belgian
American	British
Argentinian	Canadian
Austrian	Chinese
Bahian	Danish
Brazilian	French
Belgian	German
Burmese	Greek
Chinese	Hawaiian
Canadian	Hebrew
Colombian	Hindustani
Cuban	Irish
Dutchman	Italian (North)
Danish	Italian (South)
East Indian	Japanese
English	Portuguese
French	Russian
German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Greek	Scottish
Hawaiian	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hindustani	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Ref'd
9/29/03
H. H. H.

304

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Mongolian* sailing from *St. John & Halifax*, *15th Sept, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Elizabeth, 40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>CITIZEN OF CANADA</i>		<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Helen, 13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>CITIZEN OF CANADA</i>		<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Steerage.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 22nd Sept, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	husband	15 th Nov 1908	husband Charles H. Brown Cross Keys New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	nil	W. Va.	St. Johns
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

305

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Waster of the SS Mar go h in from S. F. Mrs. & Valiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

22 Aug 19

171

1770

113

I will have

Journal of Management Education 30(10)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in columns 2 should be expressed in months; the latter polynomial is for the period of 1 year of age.

(4) *Group 2: Mixed examples.* The entry in column 1 should be either M, or \mathbb{R} , or \mathbb{F}_2 (or \mathbb{F}_3).

T changes a *z*-value into a comparison z and the *z*-value is relevant if, should this be, as is usually possible, the corresponding result of permutation of each data array and its sample z fall outside, statistically speaking, the z -value's margin of error, because, in a sample z -test, the result is not relevant if z is z_{margin} and not simply because z satisfies condition 1 since z falls inside the margin.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *formal-looking*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farmer is one who owns a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under bond of cooperation and in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed, if feasible, under bond of cooperation.

Column 4 is $(\text{read } i \text{ and write } i)$. Column 5 is $(\text{evaluate } i)$ and the entire column identified by either Yes , Yes or read and write . Note: No column may read and write, or Yes , No (or read and write and write).

Column 4 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Name or party) — The entry in column 6 should show the name or party as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention can be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTRAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFTER THE (RE)ACTION

¹⁰ Modern blackness refers to the African Negro, while the category from China or other places is the Yellow Man from North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (ancestral)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ZHAO ET AL., 1999

The people who are native to that portion of land south of the basin of the River Po (the Department of Liguria, France, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents are usually designated as Italian (southern).

country, and *l_{ij}* = number of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence information is mutually exclusive and last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such work destination) – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick) or No (tick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Pugin Thornton, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed Goreau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 (thirty seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1908
at Phila, Pa.
Chas. H. Davis
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
British	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

306

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *S. Johns & Hart* 15th Sept 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bunt	Henry	56	M. W.	pottery			U. S. CITIZEN						
2	O'Dwyer	Richard Norton	50	M. M.	Commissioner			CITIZEN OF CANADA				wife 33 military Road St Johns		Phila
3	Hunt	Willard Henry	48	M. M.	Manufacturer			U. S. CITIZEN						
4	Andrew	James	51	M. W.	Contractor			U. S. CITIZEN						
5	Irvin	James	71	M. W.	Refrigerator			U. S. CITIZEN						
6	Hunt	Mary	63	F. W.	nil			U. S. CITIZEN						
7	Cooper	Mrs. Nellie	28	F. M.	nil			U. S. CITIZEN						
8	do	May	19	F. S.	nil			U. S. CITIZEN						

8 W. C. R.
2 City
10
no head

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philada**27th Sept.*, 190 *8*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1					home 1613 E. North Ave Baltimore, Md			Natiz 1884	Baltimore, Md							
2	No	Self	No		Baltimore, Md Bingham House Philada	No	No	Good	No	5' 8" for	Dark grey	Nil	New York	St. A. Ave		
3					home 1686 No. 5441 Phila. Pa.											
4					home 802 E. Preston St Baltimore, Md			Natiz 1890	Towson, Md							
5					home 720 E. Clifton Phila. Pa.			Natiz 1862	Phila.							
6					home Port Henry, Md				husband natiz born							
7					home Clifton Heights, Pa.				husband natiz born							
8					home Delaware Co, Pa.											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

307

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master of the Mongolian, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Shanghai, China.

22

day of

Feb

1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Keely, Surgeon of the S. S. America, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Keely

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rept'd
9/29/08
HSG

308

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Annetta"* sailing from *Kingston*, *16th Sept*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robbins	Fred Webster	45.2	M	Married	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng	Jamaica	Kingston	None	U.S.	Yarmouth
2	Van Dyne	George Wheeler	19.10	M	Student	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A		Jamaica	Kingston	Father, American Consul Kingston	D.C.	Washington
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 WAC
2 1/2
* 1
2

1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia, Pa.

Sept. 22

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in any such organization, or whether he is in any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	Yes	20-1908 New York	Mother, Yarmouth Nova Scotia R. D. Henry, Cherry Chase Rd. (Don't know)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooing on left arm	Yarmouth Nova Scotia
2	yes	Self	Yes	Washington		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"	none	Washington
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

304

The

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer by the Commanding
Phelan, Bar

Sept. 22, 1908

304

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie, of the S.S. Onnetta, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1908,
at Phila.
Chas E. Kress
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

310

11-1117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Told* - sailing from *Santiago, Sept 19/*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Enr Caula</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W. Ind Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Santiago</i>	<i>Enrique Caula Sr. P.O. Box 114</i>
2	<i>Ninbo</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Caridad Zaqueire P.O. Box 114</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* In case of showing respective of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Phila 9/26, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	No	Lf. \$30	No.	No.	Friend W.L. Cummings to Bethlehem Pa.											
2	No	Lf. \$40	No.	No.	Friend W.L. Cummings to Bethlehem Pa.											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Learning prevented at office for inspection & record.

311

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

94

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Chlorophyll *a* (cpa)*—The amount of chlorophyll *a* should be measured by ground or mounted slides that are available in the market (1988).

*Chlorophyll *b* (cpb)*—The amount of chlorophyll *b* should be measured by ground or mounted slides that are available in the market (1988).

*Chlorophyll *a+b* (cpab)*—The total chlorophyll should be either measured by ground or mounted slides that are available in the market (1988).

Journal of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. The entry in volume 8 should describe as accurately as possible the composition, tasks, and postnominal use of all abbreviations, and to complete the list, the following abbreviations: *elective engineer, military engineer, bridge builder, steel position, and not by some 13 variations, and not simply as engineer, publisher, painter, or other indefinite professions.*

A distinction should be made between *perceived* *card distance* (regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows):

4. *Terms before* means who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Stained paper quilts should make this distinction (in the manifests and exportations) should be made if necessary. In its papers and registry that during the personal exam

showing the nature of the contact between the two and regularity of the contact during the postnatal examination of children.

~~Those intending to pass~~ through and out of the United States should be ~~under a head of occupation as~~ ^{in their} ~~those~~ for a temporary sojourn in

~~and a head of occupation as in transit; and a head of a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" and a head of occupation.~~

Column 1: *Can be read and written*. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 3: Nationality. Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people) The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in last or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, JENNIFER

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SLANT II AMERICAN

^c Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACE).

¹ "African Black" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also, when someone is referred to as "African," it indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TESTING (CONT'D)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JTAG 接口 (JTAG)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: (Last permanent residence)—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, viz. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Ballion*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Marquette*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University at Gent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. M. M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this

day of *September*, 190*8*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (except)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Mary
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moldavian
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Paicic Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

*Reptd
9/29/08
HSG*

312

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Returning Callmen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marquette* sailing from *Antwerp* *10th September*, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>✓ 1st Class Passenger</i>		<i>British</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓ 14</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>200 Gresham Street</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>H. A.</i>	<i>✓ 19</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 4	<i>White</i>	<i>Barnard</i>	<i>✓ 22</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>1317 Cambridge Street</i>	
✓ 5	<i>Jonkinson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>✓ 23</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 6	<i>Donohue</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓ 22</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>318 Franklin Street</i>	
✓ 7	<i>Oppermann</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>✓ 42</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>	
✓ 8	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓ 24</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>1610 Calumet Street</i>	
✓ 9	<i>Rust</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>✓ 24</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>Philadelphia</i>	
10	<i>Fuger</i>	<i>Geo R.</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>U.S.C.</i>			<i>3453 Green Fox Street</i>	
11										<i>Philadelphia</i>	
12										<i>154 Calumet Street</i>	
13										<i>Camden</i>	
14										<i>166 New-ton Av.</i>	
15										<i>Philadelphia</i>	
16										<i>744 South 11 Street</i>	
17										<i>Philadelphia</i>	
18										<i>2218 Nassau Street</i>	
19										<i>Nor Haven</i>	
20										<i>70 Mile Road</i>	
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *September 27, 1901.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Known to him or others to be a polygamist, or whether he is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to promote polygamy, or whether he is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to promote the overthrow of the United States Government.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Known to him or others to be an anarchist, or whether he is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to promote the overthrow of the United States Government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Clark, Master, of the S. S. Marquette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1901.
at Sept
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With reference to B (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, carpenter, painter, farmer, etc. In the case of a woman, her occupation should be given, as for example, housewife, etc.

A distinction should be made between *proprietor* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *proprietor* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the passenger examination at the arrival.

Aliens traveling through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In Transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "Transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Abilities).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (able to read and write) or No (unable to read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled with the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

FRANCE

This term "French" refers to the French people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if known, and if not known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if lost, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1893, St. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The necessity in these columns are subject to revision by and inspection officers in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmett W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the Bureau, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
TPA State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Emmett W. Kelsey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Shivak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Serbian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Rept'd
9/29/08
Hd

314

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from *Kingston + Port Morant*, *Sept 22nd*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Cooley</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>26 2 m</i>		<i>St. Secretary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>E. K. Cooley</i>	<i>Port Richmond Staten Island</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY City</i>
✓ 2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>William Murray</i>	<i>56 10 m</i>		<i>Rev. Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>		<i>USA</i>	<i>Port Morant</i>	<i>A. K. Brown</i>	<i>Stanton Morant Bay P.O.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN.
Jamaica
when taxable
9/28/08

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and others to be manifest, state in column 6 whether they are "U.S. CITIZEN" or "ALIEN".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Amila, Sept 28, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life N.Y. City	John S.D. Bailey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7/4	Dark Brown	Brown	USA	N.Y. City	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Friends Saml Hughes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Jamaica	Jamaica
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. L. Pedersen
Master

315

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Pedersen, of the S.S. "Pella", from Kingston & Port, Norway,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Pedersen
Master

Subscribed before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908
John H. Harper
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as carpenter, civil engineer, staff-survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an assumed position, employer, owner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *businessmen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *businessman* is one who operates a business either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." ~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients" and a head of occupation.~~
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) and No (no) or Yes (yes) and No (no) and No (no) and No (no).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list 1 of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Swedish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (BLACK).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (black)."
ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (white)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for recording purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether carrying a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of gun, and if so, how many).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, such as carpenter, civil engineer, staff-survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an assumed position, employer, owner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *businessmen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *businessman* is one who operates a business either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." ~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients" and a head of occupation.~~
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) and No (no) or Yes (yes) and No (no) and No (no) and No (no).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list 1 of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Swedish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (BLACK).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (black)."
ITALIAN (WHITE).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (white)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for recording purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether carrying a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of gun, and if so, how many).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Czechoslovakian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

316

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. East Point.

sailing from

LONDON.

Sept 13

, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Rank or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Miller	John	34	M.	Callender	yo	yo	U.S.	American	Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
2	Davis	Edward	36	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
3	Smith	John	31	M.		yo	yo	U.S.	Irish		" "
4	Brown	Joe	21	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
5	Mudd	W.	28	M.		yo	yo	U.S.	English		" "
6	Pine Jr.	H. E.	19	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
7	Warner	Herbert	21	M.		yo	yo	U.S.	English		" "
8	Langan	John	24	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
9	Ogden	Elmer	20	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
10	Miller	Raymond	18	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
11	Stiles	George	15	M.		yo	yo	U.S.			" "
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

Sep 30

1908

13-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yo			yo life or																		
2	yo																					
3	yo																					
4	yo																					
5	yo																					
6	yo																					
7	yo																					
8	yo																					
9	yo																					
10	yo																					
11	yo																					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

317

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. R. Beans, M.A., of the East Point, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Beans
Master

Subscribed before me this 30 day of April, 1908
at Hills
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Duggall, Surgeon of the U.S. Post Hospital, Baylor University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898
at Philadelphia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

318

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *St. John's N.F.*, *29th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Adams</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland Hamilton</i>	<i>2 Monte</i>	<i>Scotland Hamilton</i>
2	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>181 Goult St</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
3	<i>Wade</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>181 Goult St</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
4	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>St. John's N.F.</i>	<i>181 Goult St</i>	<i>Pa Phila</i>
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**October 5, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	—	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Will return with this vessel en route to Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
2	—	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>School for handicapped</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
3	—	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Brook & Sunset St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
4					<i>270 E. Maple Ave. Mountville, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
5					<i>Pt. Limerick, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
6						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
7						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
8						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
9						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
10						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
11						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
12						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
13						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
14						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
15						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
16						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
17						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
18						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
19						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
20						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
21						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
22						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
23						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
24						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
25						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
26						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
27						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
28						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
29						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	
30						<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Familton</i>	

319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. R. Pitt, of the St. Bartholomew, from St. John's N.E. & S. W. I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. R. Pitt
Master

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

1908.

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Dwyer, Surgeon of the S. Parthagenian, Shiloh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of October, 1908

at Philadelphia

John J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

320

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *St John N.F. & Halifax N.S.* *29th Sept. 2nd Oct. 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	State.
✓ 1	Duncan	E. A.	32	M	S	Partick	✓	Canada	St John N.F.	Northwest	U.S. Resident	For Northwest
✓ 2	Bottomley	M ^r H.	26	F	M	Housewife	✓	English	U.S. New York	d	New York	
✓ 3	d.	Harry	11	M	S	—	✓	British	d	d	d	
✓ 4	Duppe	William P.	26	M	M	—	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen	✓	Chicago	
✓ 5	d.	William P.	26	M	M	—	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen	✓	Chicago	

1 citizen - Canadian mfd

90/5/58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 3, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Pitts, of the S. S. Carthaginian, from St. John N. F. & Halifax N. S. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Pitts
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October, 1908,
at Philadelphia
John D. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ref H-8
 10/21/58
 H-9*

322

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral Farragut* sailing from *Jamaica* Sept 30 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
✓ 1	O'Drain	Charles J.	31	M	Tourist	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 2	O'Drain	Nellie T.	30	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 3	Sharp	Emma A.	36	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 4	White	Andrew	35	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 5	Spurdall	Frederick M.	32	M	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 6	Spurdall	Frederick M.	32	M	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 7	Vau Dyne	Mary Clare		F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 8	Vau Dyne	Francis	18	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 9	Vau Dyne	Ester	14	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 10	Vau Dyne	Catherine	10	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
✓ 11	Vau Dyne	Margaret	9	F	"	U.S. CITIZEN				
12										
13										
14	Smith	John								
15	Crockett	John Smith	31			U.S. CITIZEN				Ohio Cleveland
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11 U.S. CITIZENS
not known

C. O. Hall Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila*, *Oct 5*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION SET APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					218 N. 5 th St. Phila.											
2					218 N. 5 th St. Phila.											
3					269 Columbus Ave New York											
4					5214 Park Road Ave. Phila.											
5					Franklin Mass											
6					88 Irving St. Boston Mass											
7					Cherry-chase. M D.											
8					" " "											
9					" " "											
10					" " "											
11					" " "											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. S. Keweenaw

will be signed on ship's articles here.

323

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. O. Neil Master of the SS. How Torroget, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Phila

day of

1908

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Kelley, Surgeon of the U.S. Armies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Kelley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

324

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Annetta sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, 29th Sept., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Jones	Thomas R	34 - 12	M	Treasurer	Yes		U.S. CITIZEN		New Jersey	Maywood	Maywood Ave	New Jersey	NY	Maywood
✓ 2	Linds	Harold Vincent	26 1	M	Stewardship	Yes		British	Jamaican	Mathews	Riversdale	Mother. Riversdale Post Office	NY	New York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. CITIZEN
10/1/08

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

October 7, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	C/o T. T.	Yes		Home in Maryland R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	5-9	Dark	Blk	Blue		New York New York
2	No	Self	No		friend, Hotel Victoria, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5-10	Dark	Blk	Brown	Scar on right hand	St. Mary Port Maine
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

325

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Dine, of the S. S. "Annetta", from Kingston, Jamaica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James D. Dine
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1908
at Phila
John H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	_____
Armenian	_____
Austrian	_____
Bosnian	_____
Bulgarian	_____
Chinese	_____
Croatian	_____
Czech	_____
Danish	_____
English	_____
French	_____
German	_____
Greek	_____
Hungarian	_____
Irish	_____
Italian (North)	_____
Italian (South)	_____
Japanese	_____
Korean	_____
Latvian	_____
Lithuanian	_____
Malay	_____
Manchu	_____
Marion	_____
Mede	_____
Mexican	_____
Monacan	_____
Mongolian	_____
Norwegian	_____
Polish	_____
Portuguese	_____
Rumanian	_____
Russian	_____
Serbian	_____
Slovak	_____
Slovenian	_____
Spanish	_____
Spanish American	_____
Swedish	_____
Swiss	_____
Turkish	_____
Welsh	_____
West Indian	_____

326

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Eagle Hunt

sailing from

London

Sept

, 1908

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. M.				Read	Write	Country of Birth	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or Town
1	Elder	N. M.	28						U. S.		} Returning callmen	
2	Wines	W. L.	21						"			
3	Strider	W. L.	22						"			
4	Dunnett	W. L.	25						"			
5	W. L.	W. L.	32						"			
6											} Henaway	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

} Returning callmen
Hunaway

* Federal of showing complete of inside and outside of vessel, state in column 6 whether they are "Americans" or "non-Americans".
* "Race or People" is to be shown in the last column, which also shows the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**October 9, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an Alien.	Whether a Naturalized Citizen.	Whether a Naturalized Citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

327

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____

day of _____

1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be given in years or months. The latter should be given only in the case of children under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female".

Column 3 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 3 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 4 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 4 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 6 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 7 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 9 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should be given in full, showing the country, city or town, and state or province.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 12 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 13 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 14 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 16 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 17 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 18 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 18 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 19 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 20 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 21 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Column 22 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 22 should show the country, city or town, and state or province.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenia)	Kazakh
Azerbaijani	Korean
Bulgarian	Macedonian
Catalan	Malay
Chinese	Malayalam
Croatian	Marathi
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Tamil
French	Thai
German	Ukrainian
Greek	Vietnamese
Hebrew	Yiddish
Hindi	
Indonesian	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Malayalam	
Marathi	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Tamil	
Thai	
Ukrainian	
Vietnamese	
Yiddish	

328

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rion* sailing from *Penarth*, *Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Walter	24				U. S. CITIZEN.			Thompson	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Oct. 7, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or public fund.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Read in English or translation in full. Persons from whose names it appears that they are subject to deportation by treaty or law are prohibited from admission.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether living by means of any other person's money, or by means of any other person's property, or by means of any other person's labor, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

329

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Benge
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

11 f

Immigration effects

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Challenge 4 (Age)—The estimate of age in column 3 should be expressed in years (not months). The latter expression could be chosen under a cost of time.

Challenge 5 (Age)—The ratio of column 4 to column 3 should be $M/\text{time} + 1$, M/time , $1 + M/\text{time}$, or M/time .

Challenge 6 (Mass/area/length)—The expression $\text{mass}/\text{area} \times \text{length}$ should be $(\text{mass}/\text{area}) \times M/\text{length}$, $(\text{mass}/\text{length}) \times M/\text{area}$, or $M/\text{length} \times \text{mass}/\text{area}$.

Classifications of stressors as compensation—The system engineers should consider as many variables as possible in the compensation of a professional system engineer (for example, a typical engineering education programme, industry experience, previous engineering projects, abilities, staff position, past results, social interaction, and not least as a human problem solver, leader, teamer, or other relevant dimensions).

A distinction would be made between *infectious* and *non-infectious* transmission of the amount of exposure, as follows:

Should they co-optimize, it will make the life the firm in the market, and, across firms, should be made it necessary for managers and property holders during the process of negotiation of firm arrival.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~considered~~ ^{be} ~~under~~ ^{be} ~~held~~ ^{be} ~~of~~ ^{be} ~~competence~~ ^{be} ~~as~~ ^{be} ~~in~~ ^{be} ~~transit~~ ^{be} ~~and~~ ^{be} ~~not~~ ^{be} ~~on~~ ^{be} ~~a~~ ^{be} ~~temporary~~ ^{be} ~~return~~ ^{be} ~~in~~ ^{be} ~~the~~ ^{be} ~~United~~ ^{be} ~~States~~ ^{be} ~~but~~ ^{be} ~~not~~ ^{be} ~~be~~ ^{be} ~~held~~ ^{be} ~~to~~ ^{be} ~~pass~~ ^{be} ~~through~~ ^{be} ~~in~~ ^{be} ~~transit~~ ^{be} ~~if~~ ^{be} ~~they~~ ^{be} ~~are~~ ^{be} ~~not~~ ^{be} ~~in~~ ^{be} ~~possession~~ ^{be} ~~of~~ ^{be} ~~documents~~ ^{be} ~~which~~ ^{be} ~~show~~ ^{be} ~~their~~ ^{be} ~~status~~ ^{be} ~~of~~ ^{be} ~~competence~~ ^{be}

Onkuma = 7 y. Akela's crest with white γ = black α or golden-brown and 100 cm long. Plumage glaucous-bellied. Vire = Vireo (small) and bellied. Yere = Noisy (small) and bellied. Yere = Noisy (small) and bellied. Yere = Noisy (small) and bellied. Yere = Noisy (small) and bellied.

Column 5, *Nationality*: Column 5 should be completed to state the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (share of population). The entry in column 6 (last) shows one value of sample as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *racism* and *nationalism*, and meanings should be carefully assessed by comparing and contrasting *racism* with the second. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a *racist* may be Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country's nationality. In this respect the following distinction should be specially observed:

References

The term "classical" refers to the Italian (Joseph Paul Newman)

YIMBY, E. 1993.

¹⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, rather than Caribbean. Newman.

ANALYTICAL DATA: C, 65.3%; H, 5.3%; N, 12.2%; O, 17.2%.

Source: Anonymous. (1997). *The people's Central and South American and General Journal*. (1997). (1997).

ADRIAN (CLARE)

"Africa en Chile" refers to the Argentine South, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian South or Spanish Andean or Argentine Africa. A fixation whose appearance indicates an infestation of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TRANSACTION (NUMBER)

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comparatively the Poenon, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the others, should be classed as "Italian majority." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

17 JAN 1987

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents are called as "Italians (southern)."

Column 3: Total permanent residence. The entries in column 3 should show the sum of the number of total permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consistency, importance, correctly show entries for permanent residence includes total number of temporary residence, uniformly, or none.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as if spent states the country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Native and complete address of nearest relative as found in census schedule, area 100-1. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give home-ward address of friend.

Column 7 (Final Destination). The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country (if outside the United States).

Column 20: the column name is *ticket*. The entry in column 17 should show that

Charles D. Hyndman was passage paid. The only other cabin is shared with the utility by whom passage was paid, and with the barbers, tailor, laundry, and other persons (found, steamship passage paid), etc.

Column 7: (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (truly dead or truly alive) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the house of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 7. *Whether or not before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*
The answers to question 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, see Stat. 97, Philadelphia.

Colony 3, coming to job, relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to man either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of stores.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

330

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manchester Corporation* sailing from *Manchester N.Y.* Sept. 26th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
✓ 1	Beerman	W. Henry Beerman	66 0	m	none	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A. New Brunswick N.J.	N.J. New Brunswick
✓ 2	"	E. H. Beerman	56 0	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	McCabe	E. McCabe	25 0	m	Goodman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 4	Smith	Samuel Smith	46 0	m	"	yes	yes	British	British	"	"
✓ 5	Summit	John Summit	54 0	m	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 6	Ditching	A. Ditching	29 0	m	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 7	Gordon	James Gordon	25 0	m	"	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 8	Smith	James Smith	25 0	m	"	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 9	Gledhill	James Gledhill	30 0	m	"	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 10	Smith	Wm. Smith	21 0	m	"	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 11	McCoy	Charles McCoy	22 0	m	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
✓ 12	Deemer	Alvin G. Deemer	22 0	m	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

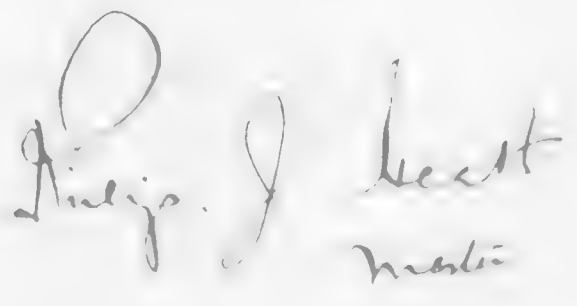
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., October 9th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10	yes	34, Northampton St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 6	tan	gray	gray	hid	England	Yarmouth
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
3	no	free	no	yes	1427 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
4	no	free	no	yes	300 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dark	gray	hid	England	Bradford
5	no	free	no	yes	547 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
6	no	free	no	yes	115 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
7	no	free	yes	yes	319 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	gray	hid	England	Bradford
8	no	free	no	yes	19 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
9	no	free	yes	yes	19 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
10	no	free	no	yes	23 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
11	no	free	no	yes	1828 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale
12	no	free	no	yes	202 E. 20th St. Phila.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	gray	hid	U.S.A.	Rockdale



 Philip J. Leach

331

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Hunt, Master, of the S. S. Mandula Caporali, from Mandula, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Hunt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1908
at Wula
John H. Hunt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The names of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 4 (Place of Birth).—The place of birth of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 5 (Date of Arrival).—The date of arrival of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 7 (Religion).—The religion of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 8 (Marital Status).—The marital status of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 9 (Education).—The education of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 10 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 11 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 12 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 13 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 14 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 15 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 16 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 17 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 18 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 19 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 20 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 4 (Place of Birth).—The place of birth of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 5 (Date of Arrival).—The date of arrival of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 7 (Religion).—The religion of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 8 (Marital Status).—The marital status of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 9 (Education).—The education of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 10 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 11 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 12 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 13 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 14 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 15 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 16 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 17 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 18 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 19 (Previous Occupation).—The previous occupation of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Column 20 (Previous Residence).—The previous residence of the alien should be given in plain English, and not in the native language of the alien, and should be written in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph De Smet, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1999

est

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

332

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manitou* sailing from *Hulwer* September 24th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Plummer	6 A	25	m	Gate	U. S. Citizen				P. Rail
2	Donahue	A. George	25	m						
3	Smith	H. Ernst	24							
4	Lampel	A. Fred	23							
5	Johnson	William	23							
6	Bailey	P.	24							
7	Cahill	William	34							
8	Taylor	Archer	18							
9	Brinlon	Robert J.	21							
10	Borgland	Ernst	23							
11										
12										
13	Schneider	Jan	44		Teacher	German				Detained at Boston
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Left ship at Boston
A " " " " "

*I will use
detention
H. H. 10/1/08*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

October 11, 1908

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.											
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for one's journey, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Knows fellow or associates, or holds membership in any organization, political party, or religious society, which is known to be inimical to the interests of the United States.</small>		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to engage in the furtherance of the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						840 Woodward St Balto. Md											
2						811 Lombard Street Wilmington Del.											
3						1202 Walnut St Wilmington Del											
4						1213 French St Wilmington Del											
5						1314 French St Phila Del.											
6						3436 Philip St Phila Pa											
7						1518 Perth St Phila Pa											
8						246 Vassar St Lewanthmore Pa											
9						" " "											
10						" " "											
11						" " "											
12						" " "											
13						" " "											
14						" " "											
15						" " "											
16						" " "											
17						" " "											
18						" " "											
19						" " "											
20						" " "											
21						" " "											
22						" " "											
23						" " "											
24						" " "											
25						" " "											
26						" " "											
27						" " "											
28						" " "											
29						" " "											
30						" " "											

333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. Bella, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
Pa. State Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st
10/2/08
334

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bella sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, October 6, 1908

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trimble	Alice M.	25	F	Stenographer	Y	U. S. CITIZEN	American	USA, Phila	Mrs Annie Trimble (Mother) 1734 N. Broad St. Phila Pa	Phila
2	Trimble	James H.	24	M	S	Y	U. S. CITIZEN				
3	Stoffenden	Ivan Norman Cameron	21	M	Student	Y	Jamaican	Scotch English	Baltimore Md	Mrs. Julia Ann Stoffenden 163 Church St. Kingston	Baltimore
4	Pink	Leonard Samuel Hayde	27	M	S	Y	Jamaican	Scotch English	Kingston Jamaica	Mary E. Bactor St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica (Mother)	DC. Washington

2 U. S. CITIZENS

2 Jamaicans

4

2 citizens testable

JTH 11/12/16

2 U. S. CITIZENS
2 Jamaicans
4
2 Aliens Defectible
JTH 11/12/08

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state whether he is a "Merchant" or "Seaman".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, October 12, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	George Philadelphia Mother				No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA Philadelphia
2											6 2					
3	No	\$80 by 3/4 1908 Baltimore		University of Maryland	Going to College	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Light	Red	Brown	None	Jamaica Kingston
4	No	Self \$70 by 1/4 1907 Washington		Howard University	Going to College	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Jamaica Kingston
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. L. Robinson
Master

335

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Peterson, of the S.S. Bella, from Kingston & Port Adair,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Peterson

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct
at Phila

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and call, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as *"in transit"*; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *"tourists"* under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W. Keely, Surgeon of the S.S. Admiral Sampson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa Pa State Med Coll, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W. Keely

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Balkan	Manx
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

336

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edwin A. Sampson* sailing from *Port of Departure* *for* *October 9th*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Van Dyke</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Washington</i>				<i>D. C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>
2	<i>Roburn</i>	<i>Raymond J.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Levell</i>				<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Levell</i>
3	<i>Brown</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Levell</i>				<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Levell</i>
4	<i>Heaton</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>United States American</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Levell</i>				<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Levell</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Married

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., October 13th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning in 1898			5' 4"	Dark Brown	Brown	None	United States	Philadelphia			
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning in 1898			6' 0"	Dark Brown	Green	"	United States	Washington			
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning in 1898			6' 0"	Medium Brown	Blue	"	United States	Laurel			
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning in 1898			5' 8"	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Germany	Wittenberg		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. A. Henshaw
Master

337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. A. Hamblin, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Port of Call*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hamblin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *Oct*, 190*8*,
at *Phil. Pa.*
Thos. E. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Portuguese
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Mongolian
Belgian	Muslim
Bulgarian	Norwegian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Russian
Czech	Scandinavian
Danish	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Thai
Hebrew	Turkish
Indian	Ukrainian
Japanese	Yugoslavian

338

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexican Prince sailing from Newcastle, Eng. Sept 27, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which born or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parrot	John	22	M	Freeman	Y Y	British Eng	Eng	Hartlepool	None	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Phila, Pa**Oct. 13, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$200 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical	of time and cause.	Feet Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Howaway	No	No	Howaway	Yes	No				5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left eyebrow badly white	Eng	N. Hattickpool
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

339

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Mexican Prince, from Newcastle Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John E. Douglass
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1908
at Phila, Pa.
Thas. H. Kress
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Usual occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and if of a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emerson W. Kelsey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gov. of Pa.
Pa. State Med. Coll. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

71

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Gheg),	Korean,
American,	Latvian-Lithuanian,
Belgian,	Malay,
Berber,	Mexican,
Belgianian,	Moldavogian,
Chinese,	Moroccan,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cyprus,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rus'niak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

340

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argonella sailing from Tanamo B. Oct 11, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Ruenes.	Augustin	14	m	s	Student	y y	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Batavia	father Jil. Ruenes. Batavia	Pa Philadelphia
2	Baquero	Ismael	19	m	s	"	y y	"	"	"	"	father Leoncio Baquero Batavia	N.Y. Far Rockaway
3	Dias.	Magin	20	m	s	"	y y	"	"	"	"	father Michaelias. Batavia	Pa Philadelphia
4	Beall	John W						U.S. CITIZEN					
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 U.S. CITIZEN
3 Citizens of Cuba

1 U.S. citizen
3 citizens of Cuba

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he believe in anarchism, or hold other extreme political views? Has he written, printed, published, or caused to be written, printed, published, or caused to be written, printed, pub- lished, or circulated any material advocating the overthrow of the Government by force or violence? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no self		86-yr	up to July 1904 While Augustin Fromela Philadel. 1728 Schenck st. Phila	Public school. no-m no w upst m						4. 6	fair	Blau Bon	non	Cuba Baraco	
2	w		86-y	up to March 1904 P. Callogate J. H. Delconar Philadelph Fps. Parkview N.Y.	a a a u d						5. 6	dar	" "		" "	
3	"		8100-y	up to June 1904 friend Augustin Fromela Reading 1728 Schenck st. R.	" " " " "						5. 7	for	" "	"	" "	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D. Wilson
master

341

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the Immigration district on the date indicated:

108- AUG. 11, 1908 to
OCT. 17, 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945

AUG 24 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 24 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

